1 2 3 4 5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	Brazil's National Forest Reference Emission Level
13	for Results-based Payments for REDD+ under the
14	United Nations Framework Convention on
15	Climate Change
16	
17	
18	Modified submission
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	Brasilia, DF
24 25	March 24

26		Content
27	1.	List of acronyms and glossary10
28	2.	Introduction
29	3.	Information used in the construction of Brazil's national FREL
30	3.1.	Brazil's biomes
31	3.2.	Forest definition
32	3.3.	Managed forest land
33	3.4.	Ancient native vegetation map and biomass data22
34	3.5.	Pools, gases, and activities included in Brazil's national FREL26
35 36	3.5.1. and/or	Descriptions of changes to previously submitted forest reference emission levels forest reference
37	3.5.2.	Potential future improvements
38	3.6.	Amazon biome41
39	3.6.1.	Activity data41
40	3.6.2.	Emission factors41
41	3.7.	Cerrado biome45
42	3.7.1.	Activity data45
43	3.7.2.	Emission factors45
44	3.8.	Caatinga biome
45	3.8.1.	Activity data
46	3.8.2.	Emission factors
47	3.9.	Atlantic Forest biome
48	3.9.1.	Activity data
49	3.9.2.	Emission factors
50	3.10.	Pampa biome51
51	3.10.1.	Activity data51
52	3.10.2.	Emission factors
53	3.11.	Pantanal biome
54	3.11.1.	Activity data
55	3.11.2.	Emission factors
56	4.	Methodological information used in the construction of Brazil's national FREL54
57	4.1.	The role of the Working Group of Technical Experts on REDD+ for MRV54
58	4.2.	Estimation of Brazil's national FREL54
59	4.2.1.	Emissions from deforestation and forest degradation54
60	4.2.2.	Enhancement of forest carbon stocks57
61	4.3.	Equations used in the construction of Brazil's national FREL

62	4.3.1.	Gross deforestation emissions	58
63	4.3.2.	Gross emissions due degradation from fire	59
64	4.3.3.	Gross emissions due to disordered logging degradation	60
65	4.3.4.	Carbon removals from land use/cover category "post-deforestation event"	60
66	4.3.5.	Enhancement of forest carbon stocks	61
67	4.3.6.	Uncertainties equations	61
68	4.3.7.	FREL	63
69	5.	Transparent, complete, consistent, and accurate information	64
70	5.1.	Transparency	64
71	5.2.	Accuracy	64
72	5.2.1.	Activity data uncertainty	64
73	5.2.2.	Emission factors uncertainty	68
74	5.3.	Completeness	73
75	5.3.1.	Activity data vectorial files (shapefiles)	73
76	5.3.2.	Activity data Geotiff (raster)	74
77	5.3.3.	Calculation shapefiles	74
78	5.3.4.	Calculation spreadsheet	75
79	5.4.	Consistency	76
80	5.4.1.	Consistency with the latest National Greenhouse Gas Inventory	76
81	5.4.1.1	. Change in biomes' geographical boundaries	77
82 83		Implications of the use of the MMU of 1 ha in the estimation of the area defores Amazon biome	
84	5.4.2.	Consistency with other forest information reported internationally by Brazil	83
85	6.	Results	88
86	6.1.	Amazon biome	88
87	6.1.1.	Net emissions from deforestation and degradation	88
88	6.1.2.	Removals and emissions from enhancement of forest carbon stocks	90
89	6.2.	Cerrado biome	91
90	6.3.	Caatinga biome	93
91	6.4.	Atlantic Forest biome	95
92	6.5.	Pampa biome	96
93	6.6.	Pantanal biome	98
94	6.7.	Brazil's National FREL	99
95	6.7.1.	Emissions from deforestation and forest degradation	99
96	6.7.2.	Enhancement of forest carbon stocks	100

97	6.8.	Uncertainties	102
98	7.	References	105
99	8.	Annex: Additional Information	109
100	8.1.	Additional information related to deforestation activity data	109
101	8.2.	Additional information related to forest degradation activity data	111
102	8.2.1.	Orderly and disordered logging	113
103	8.2.2.	Fire scar	114
104 105	8.3. vegeta	Additional information related to the areas of natural forest regeneration (second tion)	-
106	8.3.1.	Secondary vegetation – Amazon	115
107	8.3.2.	Secondary vegetation – Cerrado	115
108 109	8.4.	Detailed description for estimating GHG emissions/removals in the Amazon biom 116	e
110	8.4.1.	Deforestation output – Amazon biome	.117
111	8.4.2.	Degradation output – Amazon biome	126
112	8.4.3.	Net GHG emission – Amazon biome	129
113 114	8.5.	Detailed description for estimating GHG emissions/removals in the Cerrado biom 132	е
115	8.5.1.	Deforestation output – Cerrado biome	133
116	8.5.2.	Net GHG emission – Cerrado biome	134
117 118	8.6. Caatin	Detailed description for estimating GHG emissions/removals in the Atlantic Fores ga, Pampa and Pantanal biomes	
119	8.7.	Detail description for estimating the national FREL	138
120 121	8.7.1. degrad	Detailed description for estimating emissions from deforestation and forest dation in all biomes	.138
122	8.7.2.	Detailed description for estimating EFCS in the Amazon biome	139
123	8.8.	Quality control and quality assurance procedures	144
124	8.8.1.	Quality control	144
125	8.8.2.	Quality assurance	150
126	8.9.	Status of recommendations/encouragements from previous technical analysis	151
127			
128 129		Figures	
130		ligures	
131 132 133	Figure	 1 –Biomes and Coastal-Marine System Map of Brazil 2 – Pictorial representation of Lowland Open Ombrophilous Forest – Amazon bion 	ne
135 134 135	Figure	 3 – Pictorial representation of Wooded Savanna – Cerrado biome 4 – Pictorial representation of Dense Ombrophilous Forest – Atlantic Forest biome 	18

136	Figure 5 – Pictorial representation of Contact Savanna / Seasonal Forest – Caatinga biome 19
137	Figure 6 – Pictorial representation of Lowland Semi-deciduous Seasonal Forest – Pampa
138	biome
139	Figure 7 – Pictorial representation of Steppe Savanna – Pantanal biome20
140	Figure 8 – Managed and unmanaged Forest land22
141	Figure 9 – Ancient native vegetation map23
142	Figure 10 – Transects distribution from the first ALS campaign in red26
143	Figure 11 – "Slash and burn" process typically used in the deforestation of the Amazon and
144	Cerrado
145	Figure 12 – Burned area per biome
146	Figure 13 – Examples of forest fires in dense forest areas
147	Figure 14 – Methodological approach to estimate GHG emissions from deforestation and
148	forest degradation55
149	Figure 15 – Sample example in each biome for estimating mapping accuracy66
150	Figure 16 – Deforestation areas in the Caatinga "lost" to the Cerrado biome (in red) and the
151	deforestation areas inherited from the Cerrado biome (in green) due to the new boundaries
152	80
153	Figure 17 – Impact of including deforested areas between 1 ha and 6.25 ha in deforested
154	areas and GHG emission estimates83
155	Figure 18 – Net GHG emissions from deforestation in the Amazon biome (2016/2017 –
156	2020/2021)
157	Figure 19 – Forest cover (in green) and deforested polygons (in red) in the Amazon biome
158	(2016/2017 – 2020/2021)
159	Figure 20 – Net GHG emissions and deforestation in the Cerrado biome (2016/2017 –
160	2020/2021)
161	Figure 21 – Forest cover (in green) and deforested polygons (in red) in the Cerrado biome
162	(2016/2017 – 2020/2021)
163	Figure 22 – Gross CO ₂ emissions and annual deforestation in the Caatinga biome (2016/2017
164	– 2020/2021)
165	Figure 23 – Forest cover (in green) and deforested polygon (in red) in the Caatinga biome
166	(2016/2017 – 2020/2021)
167	Figure 24 – Gross CO ₂ emissions and annual deforestation in the Atlantic Forest biome
168	(2016/2017 – 2020/2021)
169	Figure 25 – Forest cover (in green) and deforested polygon (in red) in the Atlantic Forest
170	biome (2016/2017 – 2020/2021)
171	Figure 26 – Gross CO_2 emissions and annual deforestation in the Pampa biome (2016/2017 –
172	2020/2021)
173	Figure 27 – Forest cover (in green) and deforested polygons (in red) in the Pampa biome
174	(2016/2017 – 2020/2021)
174	Figure $28 - \text{Gross CO}_2$ emissions and annual deforestation in the Pantanal biome
	(2016/2017 - 2020/2021)
176 177	
177	Figure 29 – Forest cover (in green) and deforested polygons (in red) in the Pantanal biome
178	(2016/2017 – 2020/2021)
179	Figure 30 – Brazil's national FREL for 2016-2017 / 2020-2021 period
180	Figure 31: Net emissions from EFCS in the Amazon, reference period from 2014 to 2020 .101
181	Figure 32 – General description of PRODES methodology
182	Figure 32 – Illustration of the GIS web platform used to validate DETER data

183	Figure 34 – Example of orderly (up) and disordered (bottom) logging from DETER system 114
184	Figure 35 – Example of a "fire scar" in the DETER system
185	Figure 36 – Phase 1 workflow in GIS to deliver deforestation, degradation and secondary
186	vegetation outputs to further phases116
187	Figure 37 – Illustrative representation of the electronic spreadsheet output from Phase 1118
188	Figure 38 – Emission results by the year 2017 according to the sources/activities in the
189	Deforestation Outputs125
190	Figure 39 – Emission results for gross deforestation126
191	Figure 40 –QA and QC procedures adopted/implemented during the elaboration of Brazil's
192	National FREL144
193	
194	
195	Tables
196	
197	Table 1 - Extent of the six Brazilian biomes and their relative contribution to the total
198	national area14
199	Table 2 – Phytophysiognomies used in Brazil's national FREL15
200	Table 3 – Pools, gases and activities included in Brazil's national FREL
201	Table 4 – Forest phytophysiognomies considered in the Amazon biome and respective
202	carbon stocks per carbon pool (average and ranges - in tC/ha)41
203	Table 5 – Other emission factors and parameters used in the Amazon biome
204	Table 6 – Forest phytophysiognomies considered in the Cerrado biome and respective
205	carbon stocks (tC/ha)45
206	Table 7 – Other emission factors and parameters used in the Cerrado biome 46
207	Table 8 – Forest phytophysiognomies considered in the Caatinga biome and respective
208	carbon stocks
209	Table 9 – Forest phytophysiognomies considered in the Atlantic Forest biome and respective
210	carbon stocks
211	Table 10 – Forest phytophysiognomies considered in the Pampa biome and respective
212	carbon stocks
213	Table 11 – Forest phytophysiognomies considered in the Pantanal biome and respective
214	carbon stocks
215 216	Table 12 – Representation of possible disordered logging trajectories (recurrences) and
210	respective above-ground "biomass loss factor"60 Table 13 – Sample distribution per biome and category65
217	Table 15 – Sample distribution per biome and category
218	Table 14 – Error matrix for each biome and category
219	Table 16 – Confidence interval and estimated uncertainty for above ground biomass for
220	Cerrado, Atlantic Forest, Caatinga, Pampa and Pantanal biomes
222	Table 17 – Association of each phytophysiognomies with the ecological zone of Table 4.7 of
223	2006 IPCC Guidelines
223	Table 18 – Below ground uncertainty values
224	Table 18 – Below ground uncertainty values 70 Table 19 – Carbon removals uncertainty values 71
225	Table 20 – Comparison between the geographical areas defined in IBGE (2019) and IBGE
227	(2004) and the corresponding biome percent cover in the Brazilian territory
228	Table $21 - CO_2$ emissions from gross deforestation, MMU 6,25ha, based in the former (IBGE,
229	2004) and in the current (IBGE, 2019) biome limit for Amazon

230	Table 22 – CO ₂ emissions from gross deforestation based in the former (IBGE, 2004) and in
231	the current (IBGE, 2019) biome limit for Cerrado78
232	Table 23 – CO ₂ emissions from gross deforestation based in the former (IBGE, 2004) and in
233	the current (IBGE, 2019) biome limit for Caatinga79
234	Table 24 – CO ₂ emissions from gross deforestation based in the former (IBGE, 2004) and in
235	the current (IBGE, 2019) biome limit for Atlantic Forest
236	Table 25 – CO ₂ emissions from gross deforestation based in the former (IBGE, 2004) and in
237	the current (IBGE, 2019) biome limit for Pampa81
238	Table 26 – CO ₂ emissions from gross deforestation based in the former (IBGE, 2004) and in
239	the current (IBGE, 2019) biome limit for Pantanal82
240	Table 27 – Gross emissions from deforestation estimated in this national FREL and using
241	data from the NFI to estimate total carbon stocks and related CO_2 emissions in Decidual
242	Seasonal Forest in the Pampa biome, and the percent differences
243	Table 28 – Gross emissions from deforestation estimated in this national FREL and using
244	data from the NFI to estimate total carbon stocks and related CO_2 emissions in Semi
245	Decidual Seasonal Forest in the Pampa biome, and the percent differences
246	Table 29 – Gross emissions from deforestation estimated in this national FREL and using
247	data from the NFI to estimate total carbon stocks and related CO ₂ emissions in Decidual
248	Seasonal Forest in the Atlantic Forest biome, and the percent differences
249	Table 30 – Gross emissions from deforestation estimated in this national FREL and using
250	data from the NFI to estimate total carbon stocks and related CO ₂ emissions in Semi
251	Decidual Seasonal Forest in the Atlantic Forest biome, and the percent differences
252	Table 31 – CO ₂ removals and GHG emissions associated with gross deforestation and
253 254	degradation in the Amazon Biome
254	Table 32 – Net GHG emissions associated with deforestation and degradation in the Amazon
254 255	Table 32 – Net GHG emissions associated with deforestation and degradation in the AmazonBiome
254 255 256	Table 32 – Net GHG emissions associated with deforestation and degradation in the AmazonBiome89Table 33: Removals and emissions from EFCS in the Amazon, reference period from 2014 to
254 255 256 257	Table 32 – Net GHG emissions associated with deforestation and degradation in the AmazonBiome
254 255 256 257 258	Table 32 – Net GHG emissions associated with deforestation and degradation in the AmazonBiome
254 255 256 257 258 259	Table 32 – Net GHG emissions associated with deforestation and degradation in the AmazonBiome
254 255 256 257 258 259 260	Table 32 – Net GHG emissions associated with deforestation and degradation in the AmazonBiome89Table 33: Removals and emissions from EFCS in the Amazon, reference period from 2014 to2020.90Table 34 – Annual area deforested and corresponding net GHG emissions associated withdeforestation in the Cerrado Biome91Table 35 – Gross GHG emissions associated with deforestation in the Caatinga Biome
254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261	Table 32 – Net GHG emissions associated with deforestation and degradation in the AmazonBiome89Table 33: Removals and emissions from EFCS in the Amazon, reference period from 2014 to2020.90Table 34 – Annual area deforested and corresponding net GHG emissions associated withdeforestation in the Cerrado Biome91Table 35 – Gross GHG emissions associated with deforestation in the Caatinga BiomeTable 36 – Annual area deforested and corresponding gross GHG emissions associated with
254 255 256 257 258 259 260	Table 32 – Net GHG emissions associated with deforestation and degradation in the AmazonBiome89Table 33: Removals and emissions from EFCS in the Amazon, reference period from 2014 to2020.90Table 34 – Annual area deforested and corresponding net GHG emissions associated withdeforestation in the Cerrado Biome91Table 35 – Gross GHG emissions associated with deforestation in the Caatinga Biome93Table 36 – Annual area deforested and corresponding gross GHG emissions associated with95
254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262	Table 32 – Net GHG emissions associated with deforestation and degradation in the AmazonBiome89Table 33: Removals and emissions from EFCS in the Amazon, reference period from 2014 to2020.90Table 34 – Annual area deforested and corresponding net GHG emissions associated withdeforestation in the Cerrado Biome91Table 35 – Gross GHG emissions associated with deforestation in the Caatinga Biome93Table 36 – Annual area deforested and corresponding gross GHG emissions associated with95Table 37 – Annual area deforested and corresponding gross GHG emissions associated with95
254 255 257 258 259 260 261 262 263	Table 32 – Net GHG emissions associated with deforestation and degradation in the AmazonBiome89Table 33: Removals and emissions from EFCS in the Amazon, reference period from 2014 to2020.90Table 34 – Annual area deforested and corresponding net GHG emissions associated withdeforestation in the Cerrado Biome91Table 35 – Gross GHG emissions associated with deforestation in the Caatinga Biome93Table 36 – Annual area deforested and corresponding gross GHG emissions associated with95Table 37 – Annual area deforested and corresponding gross GHG emissions associated with95Table 37 – Annual area deforested and corresponding gross GHG emissions associated with96
254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 263 264	Table 32 – Net GHG emissions associated with deforestation and degradation in the AmazonBiome89Table 33: Removals and emissions from EFCS in the Amazon, reference period from 2014 to2020.90Table 34 – Annual area deforested and corresponding net GHG emissions associated withdeforestation in the Cerrado Biome91Table 35 – Gross GHG emissions associated with deforestation in the Caatinga Biome93Table 36 – Annual area deforested and corresponding gross GHG emissions associated with95Table 37 – Annual area deforested and corresponding gross GHG emissions associated with95
254 255 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265	Table 32 – Net GHG emissions associated with deforestation and degradation in the AmazonBiome89Table 33: Removals and emissions from EFCS in the Amazon, reference period from 2014 to202090Table 34 – Annual area deforested and corresponding net GHG emissions associated withdeforestation in the Cerrado Biome91Table 35 – Gross GHG emissions associated with deforestation in the Caatinga Biome93Table 36 – Annual area deforested and corresponding gross GHG emissions associated withdeforestation in the Atlantic Forest Biome95Table 37 – Annual area deforested and corresponding gross GHG emissions associated withdeforestation in the Pampa Biome96Table 38 – Annual area deforested and corresponding gross GHG emissions associated with
254 255 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266	Table 32 – Net GHG emissions associated with deforestation and degradation in the AmazonBiome
254 255 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 266 267	Table 32 – Net GHG emissions associated with deforestation and degradation in the AmazonBiome89Table 33: Removals and emissions from EFCS in the Amazon, reference period from 2014 to2020.90Table 34 – Annual area deforested and corresponding net GHG emissions associated withdeforestation in the Cerrado Biome91Table 35 – Gross GHG emissions associated with deforestation in the Caatinga Biome93Table 36 – Annual area deforested and corresponding gross GHG emissions associated withdeforestation in the Atlantic Forest Biome95Table 37 – Annual area deforested and corresponding gross GHG emissions associated withdeforestation in the Pampa Biome96Table 38 – Annual area deforested and corresponding gross GHG emissions associated withdeforestation in the Pampa Biome96Table 38 – Annual area deforested and corresponding gross GHG emissions associated withdeforestation in the Pampa Biome96Table 38 – Annual area deforested and corresponding gross GHG emissions associated withdeforestation in the Pampa Biome98Table 39 – Brazil's national FREL for 2016-2017 / 2020-2021 period99
254 255 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268	Table 32 – Net GHG emissions associated with deforestation and degradation in the AmazonBiome89Table 33: Removals and emissions from EFCS in the Amazon, reference period from 2014 to2020
254 255 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269	Table 32 – Net GHG emissions associated with deforestation and degradation in the AmazonBiome
254 255 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 267 268 269 270 271 272	Table 32 – Net GHG emissions associated with deforestation and degradation in the AmazonBiome
254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273	Table 32 – Net GHG emissions associated with deforestation and degradation in the AmazonBiome
254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 273 274	Table 32 – Net GHG emissions associated with deforestation and degradation in the AmazonBiome
254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273	Table 32 – Net GHG emissions associated with deforestation and degradation in the AmazonBiome

277	Table 48 – Average interval of days considered in the selection of images, for each biome,
278	and period of analysis period110
279	Table 49 – Number of scenes analyzed in each annual period of the historical series, for each
280	biome
281	Table 50 – Outcome of phase 1 "GIS operations" for the Amazon deforestation component,
282	which is the input for next phases
283	Table 51 – Example of GHG emissions for an area presenting a trajectory that passes
284	through degradation by fire to deforestation122
285	Table 52 – Amazon degradation output main parameters 126
286	Table 53: Land use/land cover within the Amazon biome according to TerraClass timeseries
287	(ha)129
288	Table 54: Land use/land cover distribution in the Amazon according to TerraClass timeseries
289	(%)130
290	Table 55: Land use/cover "post-deforestation event" areas in the Amazon biome
291	Table 56: Removals per year in land use/cover "post-deforestation event" areas - Amazon
292	biome (tC)131
293	Table 57: Removals per year in land use/cover "post-deforestation event" areas - Amazon
294	biome (tCO ₂)131
295	Table 58: Removals from land use post-deforestation per year - Amazon biome (tCO ₂)131
296	Table 59 – Cerrado deforestation output main parameters 133
297	Table 60: Land use/land cover within the Cerrado biome according to TerraClass timeseries
298	(ha)134
299	Table 61: Land use/land cover distribution in the Cerrado according to TerraClass timeseries
300	(%)
301	Table 62: Land use/cover "post-deforestation event" areas in the Cerrado biome
302	Table 63: Removals per year in land use/cover "post-deforestation event" areas - Cerrado
303	biome (tC)
304	Table 64: Removals per year in land use/cover "post-deforestation event" areas - Cerrado
305	biome (tCO ₂)
306	Table 65: Removals from land use post-deforestation per year - Cerrado biome (tCO ₂)136
307	Table 66 – Atlantic Forest, Caatinga, Pampa and Pantanal biomes deforestation output main
308	parameters
309	Table 67: average annual emissions per biome in tonnes of CO ₂ eq
310	Table 68: National FREL as the sum of the average biome values 139 Table 69: Annual new code due to accordance response the 120
311	Table 69: Annual removals due to secondary regrowth
312	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
313 314	(persistence or loss)
	Table 71: SV area lost in 2020, per age category
315 316	Table 72: Thear interpolation to define yearly sv area loss from 2015 to 2020
317	Table 73: 3V age at loss event year from 2013 to 2020
318	Table 74. Carbon emissions due to SV annual loss from 2015 to 2020
319	Table 75: CO ₂ emissions due to SV annual loss from 2015 to 2020
320	timeseries
320	Table 77: SV area loss in 2013 and 2014 and age in loss event according to TerraClass data
322	143
323	Table 78: EFCS reference level for the Amazon biome

324 325	Table 79 – Errors and/or gaps identified during the quality control check – Amazon bio	
326 327	Table 80 – Errors and/or gaps identified during the quality control check – Cerrado bio	me
328 329	Table 81 – Errors and/or gaps identified during the quality control check – Atlantic Fore biome	est
330 331	Table 82 – Errors and/or gaps identified during the quality control check – Caatinga bio	
332	Table 83 – Errors and/or gaps identified during the quality control check – Pampa biom	e 148
333 334	Table 84 – Errors and/or gaps identified during the quality control check – Pantanal bio	
335	Table 85 – Status of recommendations/encouragements from previous technical analy	sis -
336	FREL Amazônia A, B	151
337	Table 86 – Status of recommendations/encouragements from previous technical analy	sis -
338	FREL Amazônia C	152
339	Table 87 – Status of recommendations/encouragements from previous technical analy	sis -
340	FREL Cerrado	154
341		
342	Boxes	
343		
344	Box 1 – Brief description of the methodology applied to develop the "ancient native	
345	vegetation map"	
346	Box 2 – Brief description of EBA	
347	Box 3 – Brazilian main monitoring programs relevant to this submission	
348	Box 4 – Enhancement of forest carbon stocks (EFCS)	
349	Box 5 – Degradation due to fire in managed forest land in the Cerrado	
350	Box 6 – Degradation due to fire in managed forest land in other biomes	
351	Box 7 – Decrease in carbon stocks due to orderly logging	
352	Box 8 – Soil carbon	
353	Box 9 – Brazil's participation in the Global Forest Resources Assessments (FRA)	
354	Box 10- Relevant policies and plans for REDD+	101
355		

356 1. List of acronyms and glossary

357 358

AGB – above ground biomass: All biomass of living vegetation, both woody and herbaceous,
 above the soil including stems, stumps, branches, bark, seeds, and foliage - IPCC (2006)
 361

AD – activity data: data on the magnitude of a human activity resulting in emissions or
 removals taking place during a given period of time. Data on land areas, management
 systems, fertilizer use are examples of activity data - IPCC (2006)

BGB – below ground biomass: All biomass of live roots. Fine roots of less than (suggested)
 2mm diameter are often excluded because these often cannot be distinguished empirically
 from soil organic matter or litter - IPCC (2006)

370 **COEAM – INPE's Amazon Space Coordination** (Portuguese acronym)

371

376

378

369

365

372 CCST – INPE's Earth System Science Center (Portuguese acronym)
 373

374 EBA: Portuguese acronym for CCST Project "Improvement of biomass estimation methods375 and models of estimation of emissions by land use change"

377 EFCS: Enhancement of Forest Carbon Stocks

379 DIOTG – INPE's Division of Earth Observation and Geoinformatics (Portuguese acronym)
 380

381 DW – dead wood: Includes all non-living woody biomass not contained in the litter, either
 382 standing, lying on the ground, or in the soil. Dead wood includes wood lying on the surface,
 383 dead roots, and stumps, larger than or equal to 10 cm in diameter (or the diameter specified
 384 by the country) - IPCC (2006)

386 **DETER – INPE's Real-Time Deforestation Detection System** (Portuguese acronym)

388 **Disordered logging:** for the purposes of this submission, disordered logging refers to logging 389 activities in natural forest land that has a disordered (irregular) pattern, most likely from 390 illegal logging activities

391

385

387

392 EF – emission factor: a coefficient that quantifies the emissions or removals of a gas per unit
 393 activity - IPCC (2006)

394

Forest Degradation: for the purpose of this submission, forest degradation refers to reduction
 of carbon stocks in forest land remaining forest land in the Amazon biome due to fire on
 managed forest land and disordered logging

- 398
- 399 FRA Global Forest Resources Assessments
- 400

401 **GTT MRV REDD+** – **Working Group of Technical Experts on REDD+ for MRV** (Portuguese 402 acronym)

403	
404	INPE – National Institute for Space Research (Portuguese acronym)
405	
406	LI – litter: Includes all non-living biomass with a size greater than the limit for soil organic
407	matter (suggested 2 mm) and less than the minimum diameter chosen for dead wood (e.g.
408	10 cm), lying dead, in various states of decomposition above or within the mineral or organic
409	soil. This includes the litter layer as usually defined in soil typologies. Live fine roots above the
410	mineral or organic soil (of less than the minimum diameter limit chosen for below-ground
411	biomass) are included in litter where they cannot be distinguished from it empirically - IPCC
412	(2006)
413	
414	MMA - Ministry of Environment (Portuguese acronym)
415	
416	MMU - Minimum mapping unit: the smallest size that determines whether a feature is
417	captured from a remotely sensed image
418	
419	NDVI – Normalized Difference Vegetation Index
420	
421	PAMZ+ – Amazon and Other Biomes Monitoring Program (Portuguese acronym)
422	
423	Phytophysiognomies: refer to the type of vegetation present in a given biome. In each biome
424	or region that are predominant phytophysiognomies or vegetation
425	
426	PRODES – INPE's Monitoring Program of the Brazilian Amazon Forest by Satellite
427	(Portuguese acronym)
428	
429	SINAFLOR – National System of Forest Products Origen Control (Portuguese acronym)
430	
431	SRTM – Shuttle Radar Topography Mission
432	
433	TACC – transparency, accuracy, completeness, and comparability
434	
435	TerraClass – Land Use and Occupation Mapping System Project (Portuguese acronym)
436	

438 2. Introduction

439

Brazil welcomes the opportunity to submit a national forest reference emission level (FREL)
for a technical assessment under the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate
Change (UNFCCC), in the context of results-based payments for reducing emissions from
deforestation and forest degradation and the role of conservation, sustainable management
of forests and enhancement of forest carbon stocks in developing countries (REDD+).

445

Brazil has indicated in previous submission that its national FREL would be the sum of the
FRELs for each of its six biomes. This submission represents Brazil's national FREL.

448

Brazil underlines that the submission of FRELs and/or Forest Reference Levels (FRLs) and subsequent Technical Annexes to the Biennial Update Report (BUR) and Biennial Transparency Report (BTR) with REDD+ results attained are voluntary and exclusively for the purpose of obtaining and receiving results-based payments for REDD+ activities, pursuant to decisions 13/CP.19, paragraph 2, and 14/CP.19, paragraphs 7 and 8¹ and does not interfere with the Nationally Determined Contribution (NDC) submitted by Brazil to the Paris Agreement.

456

457 3. Information used in the construction of Brazil's national FREL458

- 459 3.1. Brazil's
- 460

462

L. Brazil's biomes

461 Brazil's national FREL covers all six biomes in the country:

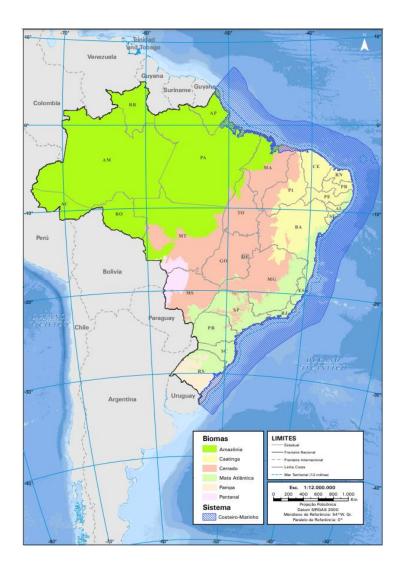
- Amazon: The Amazon biome is formed mainly by forest formations, with the occurrence of small enclaves of savanna and grassland formations. Considered the largest tropical forest in the world, the phytophysiognomies of the Amazon store a large amount of carbon (ARAGÃO et al., 2014).
- 467 Cerrado: The second largest Brazilian biome, the Cerrado is characterized by a marked seasonal distribution of precipitation (with two well-defined seasons: dry and rainy), 468 469 which results in vegetation adapted to water stress and fire conditions (RIBEIRO; 470 WALTER, 2008). Cerrado phytophysiognomies present high environmental 471 heterogeneity (natural grasslands, shrubs and forest formations), resulting in a high 472 rate of endemism and species diversity, which, together with the strong conversion 473 pressure on natural habitats, has placed the Cerrado among the hotspots global 474 biodiversity (MMA, 2002)
- Caatinga: The main type of vegetation in the Caatinga is the steppe savanna, represented by different physiognomic formations (forested, arboreal, parks, grassy-woody) and contact formations, forming mosaics that are influenced by the local topography and geomorphology. Other phytophysiognomies occur in reduced areas (less than 15% of the biome), due to altitude and proximity to other biomes, such as

¹ Available at: <u>https://unfccc.int/sites/default/files/resource/docs/2013/cop19/eng/10a01.pdf</u>

480the Atlantic Forest and the Cerrado (MCTI, 2015). The heterogeneity of the vegetation481(LUETZELBURG, 1922-23; DUQUE, 1980; ANDRADE-LIMA, 1981) and the variability of482rainfall and water stress give the biome high levels of diversity and endemism of fauna483and flora (LEAL et al., 2005). In the Caatinga, the irregularity of the rains and the long484periods of drought directly impact the survival of the population and agricultural485production indices, and the accentuation of the desertification process is identified as486one of its main vulnerabilities

- 487 Atlantic Forest: The Atlantic Forest is mainly characterized by forest formations, • although there are areas of fields, savannas, sandbanks and mangroves (Atlas dos 488 489 Remanescentes Florestais da Mata Atlântica - technical report, 2019). The Atlantic 490 Forest is also considered a biodiversity hotspot due to habitat loss and fragmentation, 491 high rates of endemism and the large number of endangered species. Due to its 492 history of use and occupation since the colonial period, it is the biome that has the 493 lowest percentages of its original vegetation, despite the increase in regenerating 494 areas (Fundação SOS Mata Atlântica/INPE, 2019). Much of the original area of the 495 biome has given way to agricultural crops, development of industries, oil extraction 496 centers, port areas and it is where most of the country's population live, placing the 497 Atlantic Forest as responsible for 80% of the national GDP (IBGE, 2012).
- 498 Pampa: The Pampa is mainly characterized by the presence of grassland formations, • 499 although there are forest phytophysiognomies (gallery forests) and rocky outcrops. Currently, approximately 51% of the original vegetation of the grasslands has been 500 lost due to anthropic activities, occupation and economic use (HASENACK et al., 2007). 501 502 Another point that highlights the uniqueness of the Pampa is related to the 503 heterogeneity of characteristics due to the peculiarity of the vegetation, soils and 504 geological and geomorphological conditions, hydrological aspects and climatic order 505 (BOLDRINI et al., 2010).
- 506 Pantanal: According to POTT & SILVA. (2016) and SILVA et al. (2021), nowadays it is • 507 recognized that the Pantanal Biome is composed of the intersection of four large 508 phytoecological regions: Seasonal Deciduous Forest, Seasonal Semideciduous Forest, 509 savanna (Cerrado), and Steppic savanna (Chaco). This Biome also contains elements 510 of Ombrophylous Forest, typical of the Amazon. In addition, there are the floristic 511 contacts and the pioneer (early successional) formations. The dynamics of flooding in 512 the Pantanal is related to the precipitation of a large amount of water (between 513 December and January) in the Central Plateau region of the Cerrado biome and its 514 consequent flow to the floodplains, where it forms lakes, swamps and marshes, 515 resulting in flooding of part of its extension (PADOVANI, 2017).
- 516

517 The area of each biome was defined according to the "Map of Biomes and Coastal-Marine 518 System of Brazil" (IBGE, 2019), that have established new boundaries for the six Brazilian 519 biomes, compatible with the scale of 1:250,000. Figure 1 presents the map with the 520 geographical distribution of the Brazilian biomes, developed by IBGE, in 2019. Table 1 shows 521 the geographic area covered by each biome, and the corresponding percentage contribution 522 to the total national area (IBGE, 2019).



525

526 Figure 1 – Biomes and Coastal-Marine System Map of Brazil

527 OBS: Biomas = biomes / Amazônia = Amazon / Mata Atlântica = Atlantic Forest / Sistema Costeiro-Marinho = 528 Marine-Coast System / Limites = Limits / Estadual = State / Fronteira Nacional = National boundary / Fronteira

529 Internacional = International boundary / Linha Costa = Coastal line / Mar Territorial = Sea territory

- 530 Source: IBGE, 2019
- 531

532 Table 1 - Extent of the six Brazilian biomes and their relative contribution to the total

533 national area

Biome	Area (ha)	Contribution to national area (%)
Amazon	421.274.200	49,5
Cerrado	198.301.700	23,3
Caatinga	86.281.800	10,1
Atlantic forest	110.741.900	13,0
Pampa	19.381.800	2,3
Pantanal	15.098.800	1,8

Biome	Area (ha)	Contribution to national area (%)
Total	851.080.200	100

535 OBS: please note that the area in Table 1 does not include the area of the coastal-marine system.

536 Source: IBGE, 2019 and Brazil, 2020

537

538 3.2. Forest definition

539

540 For the purpose of this submission, the **forest definition** adopted is the same as that used by 541 Brazil in its latest GHG inventory (hereinafter referred to as "4th National GHG Inventory" -542 Brazil, 2020) and in its "Global Forest Resources Assessment - FRA" (FAO, 2020). The definition 543 is reproduced below:

545 "Minimum area of 0.5 hectares with trees of minimum height of 5 meters and 546 minimum canopy coverage of 10 percent, or trees capable of reaching these limits in 547 situ. Does not include areas predominantly used for agricultural or urban purpose".

548

544

549 Forest area, as defined above, comprise those areas with predominance of tree species and 550 a continuous or discontinuous canopy formation. Given this comprehensive definition, forest 551 formations comprise various types of various phytophysiognomies in the different Brazilian 552 biomes (Figures 2 to 7). Brazil's national FREL adopts the official classification system for 553 native vegetation of Brazil (NFMA - IBGE, 2012) and the categorization of these phytophysiognomies, whether forested or not, is consistent with the 4th National GHG 554 555 Inventory and the FRA (Table 2). Please note that forest plantations (as presented in the FRA) 556 are not included in this national FREL submission, that encompass only natural forests in its 557 different phytophysiognomies.

558

559 Table 2 – Phytophysiognomies used in Brazil's national FREL

4 th National GHG Inventory	FRA	NFMA land use/cover classification	Vegetation typology	Phytophysiognomies	
				Alluvial Open Humid Forest	Aa
	Primary Forest Open name E Forest Ombroph Sub-m Sub-m Sub-m Alluvia E Primary Decidual Primary Decidual Lowland	Lowland Open Humid Forest	Ab		
		Forest	Forest	Ombrophilous Open Forest – Mountain	Am
<u> </u>				Sub-montane Open Humid Forest	As
Forest (F)				Alluvial Decidual Seasonal Forest	Ca
ore		Lowland Deciduous Seasonal Forest	Cb		
ш. 		- Initially	Forest	Montane Deciduous Seasonal Forest	Cm
				Sub-montane Deciduous Seasonal Forest	Cs
			Dense Humid	Alluvial Dense Humid Forest	Da
			Forest	Lowland Dense Humid Forest	Db

4 th National GHG Inventory	FRA	NFMA land use/cover classification	Vegetation typology	Phytophysiognomies	Initials	
		Evergreen		Montane Dense Humid Forest	Dm	
		Primary Forest		Sub-montane Dense Humid Forest		
		Wooded	Stannas	Steppes	Е	
		wooded	Steppes	Wooded Steppes	Ea	
			Transition	Contact Steppes / Mixed Ombrophilous Forest		
		Contact	zone	Contact Steppes / Seasonal Forest		
				Contact Steppes / Formations	EP	
		Semi-	Semi-	Alluvial Semi-deciduous Seasonal Forest	Fa	
		deciduous	deciduous	Lowland Semi-deciduous Seasonal Forest	Fb	
		Primary	Primary	Montane Semi-deciduous Seasonal Forest	Fm	
		Forest	Forest	Submontane Semi Deciduous Seasonal Forest	Fs	
		Evergreen		Campinarana	L	
		Primary	Campinarana	Forested Campinarana	La	
		Forest		Wooded Campinarana	Ld	
	Contact		Transition zone	Contact Campinarana / Ombrophilous Forest		
	Evergree Primary			Alluvial Mixed Ombrophilous Forest	Ma	
		Evergreen	Mixed Humid	Upper Montana Mixed Ombrophilous Forest	MI	
		Forest	Forest	Montane Mixed Humid Forest	Mm	
				Sub-montane Mixed Ombrophilous Forest		
				Contact Seasonal Forest / Mixed Ombrophilous Forest	NM	
				Contact Seasonal Forest / Pioneer Formations – Specific for Pioneer Formation with Marine Influence (<i>Restinga</i>)	NP	
		Contact	Transition zone	Contact Dense Ombrophilous Forest / Mixed Ombrophilous Forest	ОМ	
				Contact Ombrophilous Forest / Seasonal Forest	ON	
				Contact Ombrophilous Forest / Pioneer Formations – Specific for Pioneer Formation with Marine Influence (<i>Restinga</i>)	OP	
				Pioneer Formations Areas	Р	
		Evergreen Primary Forest	Pioneer Formation	Pioneer Formation of Fluviomarine Influence (mangroves)	Pf	
				Pioneering Formation of Marine Influence (sand banks)	Pm	
		Primary Semi-	Savanna	Savanna	S	
		deciduous Forest		Wooded Savanna	Sa	
		Wooded	Savanna	Forested Savanna	Sd	
		Contact	Transition	Contact Savanna/ Mixed Ombrophilous Forest	SM	
			zone	Contact Savanna / Seasonal Forest	SN	

4 th National GHG Inventory	FRA	NFMA land use/cover classification	Vegetation typology	Phytophysiognomies		
				Contact Savanna / Ombrophilous Forest	SO	
				Contact Savanna / Savanna Steppes	ST	
				Contact Savanna / Savanna Steppes / Seasonal Forest		
				Contact Savanna/Savanna Steppes	ST	
		Primary	Savanna	Savanna Steppes	Т	
		Deciduous Forest	Steppes	Forested Steppe Savanna	Td	
		Wooded	Savanna Steppes	Wooded Steppe Savanna		
		Contact	Transition zone	Contact Savanna Steppes / Seasonal Forest	TN	
	Other woody areas (OFL)	Contact	Campinarama	<i>Campinarana</i> – shrub	Lb	
Other woody areas (OFL)		Other Other	Palm Grove	Fluvial and/or lacustrine influenced Vegetation	Ра	
y are			Pioneer Formations	Upper Montane Refuges		
poo				Montane Refuges		
er ×				Submontane Refuges	Rs	
Oth			Savanna	Savanna – parque	Sp	
		Savanna	Savanna Est	Savanna Steppes – parque	Тр	
			Steppes	Steppes – Grassy-Woody	Eg	
			Steppes	Steppes – Parque	Ер	
	Grassland (G)		Campinarama	Campinarana – Grassy-Woody	Lg	
Other			Savanna	Savanna – Grassy-Woody		
land			Savanna Estépica	Savanna Steppes – Grassy-Woody		
			Rocks	Other Rock Outcrops	Ar	
			Dunas	Dunas	Dn	

561 Source: Brazil, 2020



- 564
- Figure 2 Pictorial representation of Lowland Open Ombrophilous Forest Amazon biome
- Source: FUNCATE / INPE



- 570
- Figure 3 Pictorial representation of Wooded Savanna Cerrado biome
- Source: FUNCATE / INPE



- 574 575
- 576 Figure 4 Pictorial representation of Dense Ombrophilous Forest Atlantic Forest biome
- 577 Source: FUNCATE WWF
- 578



- 579 580
- 581 Figure 5 Pictorial representation of Contact Savanna / Seasonal Forest Caatinga biome
- 582 Source: FUNCATE / INPE



Figure 6 – Pictorial representation of Lowland Semi-deciduous Seasonal Forest – Pampa biome

- 587 Source: FUNCATE / INPE
- 588



589 590

591 Figure 7 – Pictorial representation of Steppe Savanna – Pantanal biome

592 Source: FUNCATE / INPE

594 3.3. Managed forest land

595

596 Brazil has followed the IPCC's "managed land proxy" in all its national GHG inventories, as 597 well as in this submission to determine the anthropogenic GHG emissions related to forest 598 land.

599

According to the 4th National GHG inventory, **managed forest lands** include those occurring within protected areas (Conservation Unit - UC or Indigenous Lands - TI) and **unmanaged forest lands** are those occurring outside protected areas and where human action did not cause significant changes in its characteristics. Forest lands were classified based on the map of past natural vegetation considering different phytophysiognomies (as explained in the below section).

606

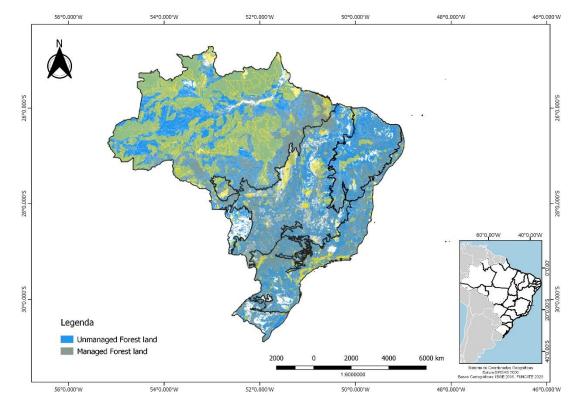
607 Based on the above definition, Brazil has included in this FREL submission:

- 608 i) emissions from deforestation and forest degradation (selective 609 logging and forest fires) in forest land remaining forest land, including 610 emissions in including in demarcated indigenous lands and protected 611 areas regulated bv domestic legislation which cover 612 approximately 50% of the forest land in the Amazonia biome;
- 613 ii) Removals form enhancement of forest carbon stocks in secondary614 forests in areas previously deforested.

The focus of Brazil is on processes related to all natural forests and hence, forest

616 plantations are not included in the FREL, although they are considered in the

617 National GHG Inventory.



- 618 619
- Figure 8 Managed and unmanaged Forest land
 Source: Brazil, 2020

624 3.4. Ancient native vegetation map and biomass data

625

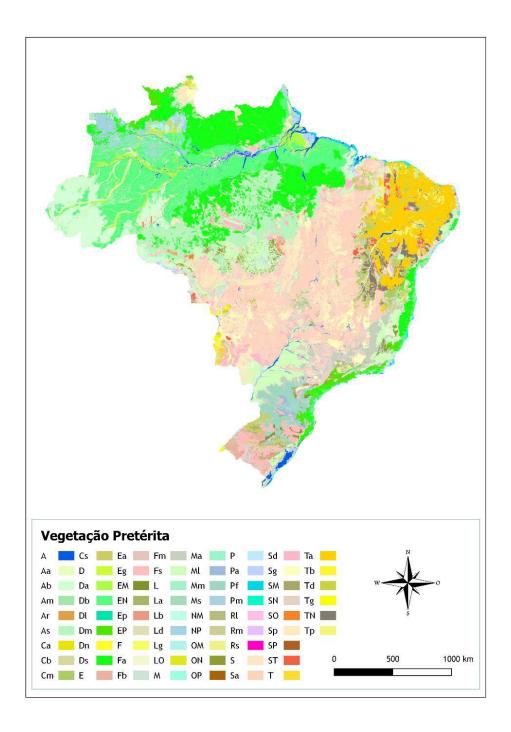
The ancient native vegetation map used in this submission, for the purpose of phytophysiognomies identification (classification) was the same as that used in the context of the 4th National GHG Inventory (*Figure 9*). The map shows phytophysiognomies according to the IBGE classification system and the categories – forest or not forest – according to the 2020 "Global Forest Recourses Assessment - FRA". See

- 631 Box 1 for a brief description of the methodology applied to develop the "ancient native632 vegetation map".
- 633

Estimates of biomass stocks for the Amazon were extracted from EBA. In particular, the
carbon content of selected carbon pools for different phytophysiognomies (i.e., mean values
were extracted for each deforestation and degradation polygon, which are presented in Table
4).

638

EBA was developed by the Earth System Science Center from the National Institute of Space
 Research (CCST/INPE, for the acronym in Portuguese - see **Box 2** for a brief description of
 "EBA").



645 Figure 9 – Ancient native vegetation map

646 Source: Brazil, 2020

Box 1 – Brief description of the methodology applied to develop the "ancient native vegetation map"

"The 4th National GHG Inventory had a more up-to-date and accurate basis for the development of a map of ancient natural vegetation (i.e., distribution and classification of the various phytophysiognomies, disregarding the intervention and human occupation) for all Brazilian biomes. This basis was the result of the vegetation map provided by IBGE (2017), with adjustments made by the Brazilian Forest Service (SFB, for the acronym in Portuguese) for the anthropized areas (Brazil, 2019); comparisons with the map of natural vegetation used in the 3rd National GHG Inventory (MCTI, 2015 and Brazil, 2016); and details of predominant phytophysiognomies using secondary databases, as described below.

To verify the compatibility between the maps produced by IBGE, the SFB and the 3rd National GHG Inventory, analysis of the intersection between these maps was conducted, resulting in a single shapefile consisting only of the common areas among them. Subsequently, the phytophysiognomies classes, described in the Technical Manual of Brazilian Vegetation (IBGE, 2012), were associated.

For some of the areas currently anthropized, the SFB classified the phytophysiognomies only in relation to the dominant class. Therefore, for the 4th National GHG Inventory it was decided to cross-reference this information with other environmental databases to obtain a more detailed classification. For example, to classify the alluvial forests, hydrological data from the National Water Agency² were used, by identifying polygons with fluvial influence and cross-checking them with watercourses and artificial water masses vector files. To classify phytophysiognomies in relation to altitude, the 4th National GHG Inventory used the altitude data of Shuttle Radar Topography Mission - SRTM (NASA, 2019).

Thus, the ancient natural vegetation map of the 4th National GHG Inventory is the result of a combination of sources and processing of geospatial data from different maps from IBGE (2017), SFB and the 3rd National GHG Inventory (MCTI, 2015 and Brazil, 2016)".

Source: Brazil, 2020

² Available at: <u>http://metadados.ana.gov.br/geonetwork/srv/pt/main.home?uuid=2fb4464c-fc83-41d0-b63a-d020395a4a99</u>

Box 2 – Brief description of EBA³

"The Earth System Science Center from the National Institute for Space Research (CCST/INPE) aims at supporting and directing research to improve the accuracy of biomass and carbon estimation in the Amazon biome. Ometto et al. (2014) compared some of the biomass maps available for the region and concluded that there are significant differences between them. Nevertheless, the carbon stock estimated by the different methodologies can be considered similar due to the high uncertainty of the estimated values. Consequently, this uncertainty is propagated to the estimated carbon dioxide emissions of the country.

Given the differences found in the biomass maps available for the Brazilian Amazon and the uncertainties associated with the methods that enabled their estimation, the CCST/INPE sought to invest in technologies that could contribute to the reduction of these uncertainties.

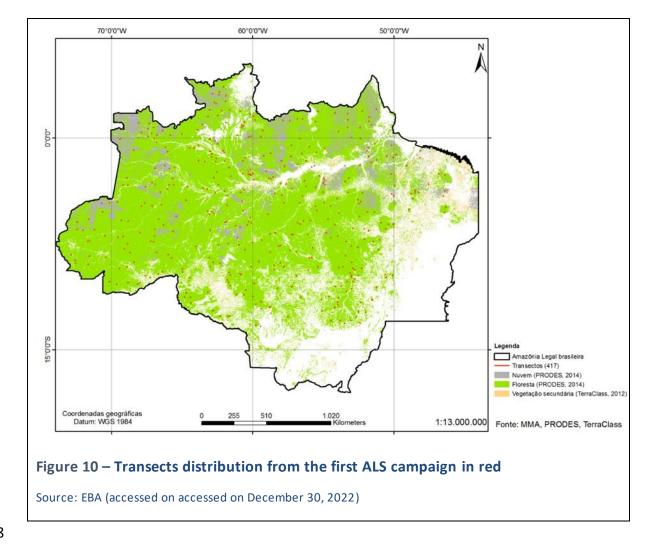
Studies indicate that, in addition to the use of forest inventory data, airborne laser data (ALS, acronym in English) can contribute to the increase of the sampled area and make it possible to extract metrics about the structure and height of the forest canopy (ASNER et al., 2012; ASNER & MASCARO, 2014).

Thus, the CCST/INPE, with the support of the Amazon Fund, from the National Development Bank (BNDES for the acronym in Portuguese), implemented a project referred to as "Improvement of biomass estimation methods and models for the estimation of emissions from land use change".

The aero survey covered transects with a width of 300 m and length of 12.5 km (375 ha), with no overlap between the flight ranges. Initially, the transects were randomly selected within forest areas of the Amazon biome, disregarding areas mapped by PRODES (2014), but considering secondary forest areas identified by TerraClass (2012). Some of these transects were directed to cover areas with forest inventory plots.

In the flight campaign, data from 417 transects (*Figure 10*) were collected, covering 156,522 ha".

³ More information is available (in Portuguese) at: <u>http://www.ccst.inpe.br/projetos/eba-estimativa-de-biomassa-na-amazonia/</u>



649

650 3.5. Pools, gases, and activities included in Brazil's national651 FREL

652

The following table summarizes the carbon pools, greenhouse gases (GHG) and REDD+ activities included in the national FREL. Exclusions and/or omissions and future potential improvements are explained in subsequent sections.

656

657 Table 3 – Pools, gases and activities included in Brazil's national FREL

Biome/information	Amazon	Cerrado	Caatinga	Pantanal	Atlantic forest	Pampa		
	Deforestation (Minimum mapping unit of 1 hectare)							
REDD+ activities	Degradation (Minimum mapping unit of 3 hectare)	Not included						
	Enhancement of forest carbon stocks	t Not included						
	Not included in this submission:							

Biome/information	Amazon	Cerrado	Caatinga	Pantanal	Atlantic forest	Pampa	
	Conservation of forest carbon stocks						
Sustainable management of forest							
		Above-ground	biomass (AG	GB)			
Carbon pools	Below-ground biomass (BGB)						
	Litter (LI)						
	Dead wood (DW)						
	CO ₂						
GHG	CH ₄ Not included						
	N ₂ O Not included						

The **definition of deforestation** adopted by the National Policy on Climate Change refers to the conversion of natural areas to other land-use categories. For the purpose of this submission and consistent with previous FRELs submissions, the definition of deforestation is more restrictive. It only includes the **conversion (clear-cut) of native forest phytophysiognomies into other land use categories (non-forest land)**. "Edge effects" were not considered when estimating emissions from deforestation, since the polygons of deforestation encompass only areas where clear cut was identified.

666

667 Different estimates of deforestation could be found in the literature for each biome and are 668 not necessary consistent/comparable with the deforestation estimates used in this 669 submission, for a number of reasons, including:

670

1. Inclusion of changes in planted forests (not included in this submission) as deforestation;

672 2. Use of different sensors and minimum mapping unit; and

673 3. Different approaches from "clear-cut" used for defining deforestation; and

674 4. Different definitions of forests and its boundaries.

675

The deforestation activity data (deforestation areas) are obtained from the **PRODES Program**⁴. Additional information related to the deforestation activity data used in this
 submission can be found in section 8.1.

679

For the Amazon and Cerrado biomes, emissions from deforestation are **net emissions**, i.e., they are the result of the difference between the gross emissions from deforestation and the carbon stocks in the land use category "post-deforestation event" (i.e., Cropland or Grassland).

684

Enhancement of forest carbon stocks was estimated for the Amazon biomes based on removals from the natural regeneration of areas previously deforested (secondary

⁴ More information is available (in Portuguese) at:

http://www.obt.inpe.br/OBT/assuntos/programas/amazonia/prodes (Accessed November 9, 2022)

- vegetation). Data to estimate removals were obtained from the TerraClass Project^{5 6}.
 Additional information regarding secondary vegetation data can be found in section 8.3 and
 Box 4.
- 690
- 691 In Brazil, deforestation in the Amazon and Cerrado is typically followed by biomass burning
- 692 ("slash and burn" Figure 11). Therefore, non-CO₂ emissions for Amazon and Cerrado biomes
- 693 were considered in the construction of the national FREL.
- 694



Figure 11 – "Slash and burn" process typically used in the deforestation of the Amazon and
 Cerrado

698 Source: INPE

699

Presently, there is not a single **definition of forest degradation** applied in the country, nor the identification of all potential drivers of forest degradation (e.g., fire, logging, invasive species, etc.). Due to lack of a complete database related to all potential drivers, for the purpose of this submission Brazil assumes forest degradation as the **reduction of carbon stocks in forest land remaining forest land** in the Amazon biome due to fire on managed forest land and disordered logging⁷.

⁵ More information (in Portuguese) is available at: <u>https://www.terraclass.gov.br/geoportal-aml/</u> (Accessed November 9, 2022)

⁶ More information (in Portuguese) is available at: <u>https://www.terraclass.gov.br/geoportal-aml/</u> (Accessed November 9, 2022)

⁷ Is worth to recall that in previous submissions Brazil have presented information regarding degradation, including " preliminary thoughts" developed by the GTT-MRV (refer to Annex III of " Brazil's submission of a Forest Reference Emission Level (FREL) for reducing emissions from deforestation in the Amazonia biome for REDD+ results-based payments under the UNFCCC from 2016 to 2020", available at: https://redd.unfccc.int/files/frelc_modifiedversion_correction2019.pdf). The "definition" presented for the purpose of this submissions, have taken into consideration previous information presented, as well as, progress made in INPES' monitoring system (i.e., DETER), in order to implement a pragmatic approach to allow the GHG emissions estimation initially for the Amazon biome. Brazil recognize that further consideration is required, in particular to identify and quantify GHG emissions from other degradation drivers in all Brazilian biomes.

Degradation activity data were available at INPE's **DETER Program**⁸. Additional information
 related to forest degradation data is provided in section 8.2.

709

Box 3 – Brazilian main monitoring programs relevant to this submission

The activity data related to deforestation and forest degradation (deforestation and forest degradation areas) used in this submission for all Brazilian biomes derive from the **Amazon and Other Biomes Monitoring Program (PAMZ+**, for the acronym in Portuguese) developed by the Earth Observation and Geoinformatics Division (DIOTG, for the acronym in Portuguese) at the Amazon Space Coordination (COEAM, for the acronym in Portuguese) at the National Institute for Space Research (INPE). PAMZ+ has three operational systems to monitor land use and land cover and corresponding changes through satellite images with different temporal and spatial resolutions:

- 1. Satellite Monitoring Program of the Brazilian Amazon Forest (PRODES): since 1988, PRODES monitors the advance of deforestation in the Legal Amazon, being considered the most important tropical forest monitoring program in the world. Currently, the program was expanded and systematically monitors the annual loss of primary vegetation in all the Brazilian biomes. PRODES uses Landsat-like images (NASA/USGS), called "Landsat class" images, which ranges in spatial resolution from 20-30 meters and have at least three available spectral bands (green, red, and infrared) within the electromagnetic spectrum. PRODES currently uses images from Landsat-8, SENTINEL-2 (European Union), and CBERS-4/4A (INPE/CRESDA, Brazil/China). In forestlands, PRODES identifies polygons of deforestation caused by clear-cut. In other phytophysiognomies, such as grasslands and savanna-like biomes, PRODES identify only polygons of complete removal of natural vegetation. Specialists map these polygons through visual photointerpretation using the TerraAmazon software. PRODES is an incremental system and identifies deforestation polygons which area is greater than 1 ha. To improve PAMZ+ data dissemination, INPE has developed an online portal (TerraBrasilis http://ter<u>rabrasilis.dpi.inpe.br</u>) that aggregates PRODES and DETER data.
- 2. Near Real-Time Deforestation Detection System (DETER): DETER, launched in 2004, is an surveillance support system that quickly maps deforested and degraded areas within forest formations in the Brazilian Legal Amazonia. Since 2015, DETER uses images from the WFI sensor onboarding CBERS-4, CBERS-4A/INPE, and Amazônia-1/INPE satellites (56-64 meters of spatial resolution). Photointerpreters map deforestation and forest degradation using color composites satellite images in addition to soil and shadow fraction images generated through Linear Spectral Mixture Models (LSMM), which highlight, respectively, image features related to selective logging and burning scars. Forest cover patterns identification in images are based on five main elements: tonality, color, form, texture, and context. Alerts from DETER are divided into two groups: the first refers to deforestation classified as either: (a) deforestation with exposed soil; (b) deforestation with vegetation; and

⁸ More information is available (in Portuguese) at:

http://www.obt.inpe.br/OBT/assuntos/programas/amazonia/deter/deter (Accessed November 9, 2022)

(c) mining (Figure 4.2); the second group embraces degradation alerts classified as either: (a) degradation; (b) selective geometric logging; (c) selective logging; and(d) forest fire scar. DETER identifies polygons which area is greater than 3 ha.

3.

Land Use and Occupation Mapping System Project (TerraClass): Terraclass project was launched in 2010, firstly in the Legal Brazilian Amazon and since 2020 in the Cerrado biome, with the aim of qualifying deforestation identified by PRODES project. Through visual interpretation of color composites and application of remote sensing techniques (such as Linear Spectral Mixture Models, segmentation, cloud detection and threshold slicing) to Landsat satellite images (30 m of spatial resolution), Terraclass classifies areas identified as deforestation into the following thematic classes: primary forest, secondary forest, silviculture, cultivated pasture on shrubland, cultivated pasture on herbaceous land, perennial agricultural crop, semi-perennial agricultural crop, temporary agricultural crop, mining, urban areas, 'others', not observed area, current year deforestation, non-forest vegetation, and hydrography within the Brazilian Legal Amazon. In the Cerrado, deforestation is qualified as primary forest, secondary forest, silviculture, cultivated pasture, perennial agricultural crop, semi-perennial agricultural crop, one cycle temporary agricultural crop, over one cycle temporary agricultural crop, mining, urban areas, other edified areas, others, not observed, annual deforestation, and hydrography. Terraclass has as minimum mapping area of 4 ha for both Amazon and Cerrado. The project aims to generate land use and land cover data every two years. Currently, TerraClass data are available for 2004, 2008, 2010, 2012, and 2014 for the Brazilian Legal Amazon and 2018 for the Cerrado Biome.

The systems are complementary and are designed to meet different objectives.

710

7113.5.1.Descriptions of changes to previously submitted712forest reference emission levels and/or forest reference

713

Paragraphs 11 and 10 of decision 12/CP.17, respectively, point out that a subnational FREL may be developed as an interim measure during the transition to a national FREL; and that a stepwise approach to a national FREL may be appropriate, allowing the Parties to improve submissions over time by incorporating more up-to-date data, refining methodologies and, where appropriate, including additional pools and activities.

- 719 720 Th
- The main changes included in this submission and that are detailed in the sections to followare:
- 722
- 723 1. Inclusion of all 6 Brazilian biomes;
- 724 2. Inclusion of forest degradation in the Amazon biome;
- 3. Inclusion of enhancement of forest carbon stocks in the Amazon biome;
- 4. Estimation of net emissions from deforestation in the Amazon and Cerrado biomes;
- 5. Change in the biome's geographical boundaries using the most recent official data (IBGE, 2019);

- 6. Use of a minimum mapping area (MMU) of 1 hectare for the identification of deforestation polygons in all Brazilian biomes;
- 731 7. Reference period calculated using 5 years⁹; and
- 732 8. Inclusion of uncertainties analysis.

The status of the "areas for future improvements" identified in the reports of the technical
assessment carried out in previous Brazilian submissions are provided in section 8.9.

737

733

- 3.5.2. Potential future improvements
- 738

In previous FREL submissions Brazil have presented subnational FRELs for the Amazon and
Cerrado biomes¹⁰. In this submission Brazil have incorporated more up-to-date data and
refined methodologies to submit a national FREL, that cover 100% of its national territory.
The FREL has been developed based on the average net GHG emission estimates for Amazon
and Cerrado biomes and the average gross GHG emissions for the remaining four Brazilian
biomes considering the five annual periods (from 2016-2017 to 2020-2021).

745

Nevertheless, is important to clarify that due to its large territorial extension and forest
diversity within the different biomes, it was not possible yet to include in this submission all
REDD+ activities, and to estimate emissions and removals for all GHGs and all carbon pools
for all biomes.

750

751 In this submission, Brazil has included uncertainty estimates for all data input and all 752 emissions and removals results. However, it was not possible to use country specific 753 uncertainty values for many of the emission and removal factors and other parameters. For 754 these, uncertainty values derived from the 2006 IPCC Guidelines default values have been 755 used. Plans for future submissions include the development of country specific uncertainty 756 estimates for carbon content for all carbon pools in all biomes and phytophysiognomies, as 757 already done for the Amazon biome, and country specific uncertainty estimates for the 758 parameters used in the natural regeneration and degradation calculations (e.g. biomass 759 growth yearly rate, combustion factor).

760

In the following boxes a justification for the non-inclusion of the soil carbon pool in the construction of the national FREL (**Box 8**) is provided, as well as an explanation of the challenges faced to estimate emissions from forest degradation from fire in managed land in the Cerrado biome (**Box 5**); from fire in forest managed land in other biomes (**Box 6**); degradation from regular selective logging (**Box 7**); and removals from natural regeneration (**Box 4**) for all biomes except Amazonia.

⁹ The choice of a reference period of 5 years considered data availability, particularly with regard to DETER and forest degradation in the Amazon, and current requirements in the landscape for REDD+ results-based finance, which tend to favor reference periods not greater than 10 years (e.g., GCF scorecard), as well as reference periods as close as possible to the present and to the years a country intends to have its results measured. The choice of starting year and extent of the reference period aims to better position Brazil for accessing current REDD+ financing opportunities.

¹⁰ Available at: <u>https://redd.unfccc.int/submissions.html?country=bra</u>

Box 4 – Enhancement of forest carbon stocks (EFCS)

EFCS, in this submission, refers to the annual increase in biomass from natural regeneration of areas previously deforested (**secondary vegetation growth**) and has been estimated for the Amazon biome, using data from **TerraClass Project**.

TerraClass Project was initiated in 2010 in the Amazon biome with the aim to understand the dynamics of land cover/use "post deforestation event" in the Amazon region; and to provide relevant information to allow governments at different levels to develop, for instance, policies for sustainable agricultural production, preservation of national biodiversity and maintenance of environmental services quality. In 2015, the Project was expanded to the Cerrado biome. Nowadays, secondary vegetation maps are available only for a few selected years, as indicated below:

Amazon biome ¹¹	Cerrado biome ¹²				
2004, 2008, 2010, 2012, 2014 and 2020	2018 and 2020				
VEGETAÇÃO NATURAL FLORESTAL PRIMÁRIA	In English should read as follows:				
NÃO FLORESTA	Natural primary forest vegetation				
CULTURA AGRÍCOLA PERENE	Non-forest zone Perennial agriculture crop				
CULTURA AGRÍCOLA SEMIPERENE					
CULTURA AGRÍCOLA TEMPORÁRIA	Semi-perennial agriculture crop				
CORPOS D'ÁGUA	Temporary agricultural crop				
DESFLORESTAMENTO NO ANO	Water bodies				
MINERAÇÃO	Deforestation in current year				
NÃO OBSERVADO	Mining				
OUTROS	Not observed				
PASTAGEM CULTIVADA ARBUSTIVA	Others				
PASTAGEM CULTIVADA HERBÁCEA	Shrub pasture land				
SILVICULTURA	Herbaceous pasture land				
ÁREA URBANIZADA	Silviculture				
VEGETAÇÃO NATURAL FLORESTAL SECUNDÁRIA	Urban area Natural forest secondary vegetation				
Source: TerraClass					

¹¹ More information (in Portuguese) is available at: <u>https://www.terraclass.gov.br/geoportal-aml/</u> (Accessed November 9, 2022)

¹² More information (in Portuguese) is available at: <u>https://www.terraclass.gov.br/geoportal-aml/</u> (Accessed November 9, 2022)

The fact that TerraClass does not provide a complete annual information prevented the estimation of removals for each single year of the reference level period. Hence, in the construction of the national FREL, a linear annual biomass growth was assumed for all years of the reference period, based on the average carbon removals (tonne of C per hectare per year) in the areas of secondary vegetation identified for the Amazon biome, as presented in the 4th National GHG Inventory (additional information in section "Estimation of Brazil's national FREL").

Pending on additional resources for TerraClass Project, Brazil plans to estimate specific annual removals from secondary vegetation for all biomes and for each single year in future submissions.

Box 5 – Degradation due to fire in managed forest land in the Cerrado

INPE's **"Queimadas" Program**¹³ uses images of low (1km) from MODIS program to monitor "fire spots" in the entire country. For each "fire spot" identified, a 1km² buffer area is created to provide an approximate estimate of the "total burned area". This estimate does not correspond to the "burned area scar" since not necessarily all the vegetation included in the buffer zone might have been affected by the fire.

Presently, on an experimental basis, the "Queimadas Program" is using 30m spatial resolution data to monitor both "fire spots" and "burned area scars" in the Cerrado biome based on data from Thematic Mapper (TM) and Operational Land Imager (OLI) onboard satellites LANDSAT 5 and LANDSAT 8, assuming a maximum of 10% cloud cover. The "burned area scars" have been identified using a semi-automatic algorithm and the multi-temporal change between images (Melchiori, 2014). The results of the local evaluation depend not only on the classifier algorithm, but also on the data used as a reference. Therefore, it is essential that reference data are reliable and cover the same study period. There is no guarantee that this experimental initiative using medium spatial resolution will have continuity. Besides that, only results for years 2018 and 2019 are available.

As an example of the experimental initiative just mentioned, this box provides estimates of GHG emissions using "burned area scars" generated by INPE's Queimada Monitoring Group.

Period	Emissions from forest degradation due to fire in managed forest land in the Cerrado biome (tonnes CO2eq)			
2017-2018	29,718,968			
20182019	60,925,571			

Source: own elaboration

For the Amazon biome, the "burned area scars" derive from visual interpretation of DETER data that allows then to estimate emissions from forest degradation due to fire. Unfortunately, the DETER system has not been developed for the Cerrado biome preventing the same approach used for Amazonia to extend to the Cerrado.

The situation regarding the identification of forest degradation by fires is then the following: (1) "burned area scars", instrumental to estimate GHG emissions from fire, is not available through the national coverage 1km x 1km spatial resolution data provided by

¹³ More information (in Portuguese) is available at: <u>https://queimadas.dgi.inpe.br/queimadas/aq1km/</u> (Accessed November 9, 2022)

MODIS; and (2) "burned area scars" available through the ongoing experimental initiative at INPE might not have continuity in the short/medium term.

Considering these and the possibility that "burned area scars" data might not be available for future results, impacting the consistency between the national FREL and the results in the BUR Technical Annex, it was decided not to include GHG emissions from forest degradation due to fire in managed forest land occurring in the Cerrado biome.

Pending on additional resources for INPE's "Queimadas" Program, Brazil plans to include these emissions in future submissions.

Box 6 – Degradation due to fire in managed forest land in other biomes (and non-CO₂ emissions)

According the INPE's "Queimadas" Program data the burned areas in each biome and each year of the reference period are provided in the table below. The table also includes the relative contribution (%) of each biome to the total annual area burned.

Year / Biome burned area (km²)	Amazon	Caatinga	Cerrado	Atlantic Forest	Pampa	Pantanal	Total (annual)
2016	65,139 (23%)	33,309 (12%)	151,142 (54%)	18,608 (7%)	1,527 (1%)	11,245 (4%)	280,970
2017	91,240 (30%)	29,704 (10%)	158,352 (52%)	16,260 (5%)	1,608 (1%)	9,829 (3%)	306,993
2018	43,171 (25%)	25,432 (15%)	85,374 (50%)	13,295 (8%)	615 (0%)	3,094 (3%)	170,981
2019	72,450 (23%)	55,184 (17%)	148,211 (47%)	19,405 (6%)	1,396 (0%)	20,833 (7%)	317,479
2020	77,396 (25%)	30,453 (10%)	139,644 (45%)	17,928 (6%)	6,113 (2%)	40,606 (13%)	312,140
2021	45,585 (17%)	49,869 (18%)	137,631 (50%)	20,876 (8%)	1,228 (0%)	19,219 (7%)	274,408

Source: https://queimadas.dgi.inpe.br/queimadas/aq1km/

The absolute values of the burned areas were obtained using 1km x 1km spatial resolution data but, as mentioned before, they do not necessarily represent the "burned area scars". From the table it is clear that the biome most affected by fires in the Cerrado biome (annual average of 49.5%), followed by the Amazonia biome (annual average of 24%); for the Caatinga biome, the annual average is 13.6%, whereas for Atlantic Forest, Pampa and Pantanal biomes, the annual averages are 6.7%, 0.5% and 6%, respectively. Amazonia and the Cerrado biomes comprise, on average, almost 75% of the area burned in the reference period.

Besides the areas burned in Atlantic Forest, Pampa and Pantanal being much smaller than those in Amazonia and Cerrado, for these biomes and for the Caatinga, the total carbon stock is also comparatively smaller and the potential impact on the GHG emissions is not expected to be large. This is one of the justifications of why forest degradation due to fire is not included in the estimates of the average annual emissions in these biomes.

A graphical representation of the data in the table is presented in the figure below.

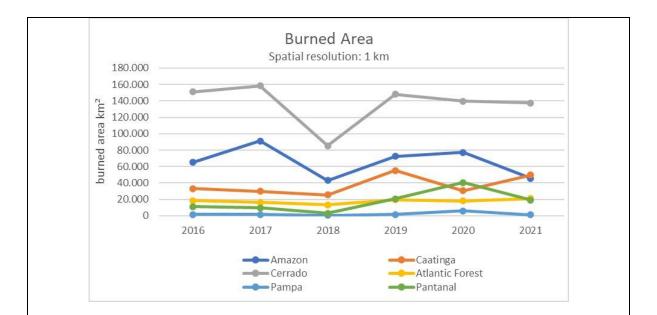


Figure 12 – Burned area per biome

Source: "Queimadas" Program

In addition, is worth to mentioning that not all fires occur in forest managed land and not all fires generate "burned area scars", as already indicated. The following figure provide examples of forest fires in dense forest areas.



Figure 13 – Examples of forest fires in dense forest areas

Source: INPE

From the above figure, it can be seen that fires affect mainly the lower portions of the canopy but depending on its intensity, it may also propagate to higher levels. When the higher levels of the canopy are not reached, the area affected by the fire will hardly leave

a scar that can be identifiable in orbital images. Therefore, this submission does not include GHG emissions from degradation due to fire in managed forest land expect for the Amazon biome.

Preliminary estimates indicate that GHG emissions due to fire degradation in the Cerrado, affecting managed forest lands, may reach magnitudes of 45,6 M tCO₂eq per year (29,9 M tCO₂eq in 2017-2018 and 60,9 M tCO₂eq in 2018-2019).

Pending on additional resources for the INPE's "Queimadas" Program, Brazil plans to further assess the significance of these emissions and if proved significant include these emissions in future submissions.

Box 7 – Decrease in carbon stocks due to orderly logging

DETER System maps changes in forest cover due to timber extraction considering "disordered selective cutting" (Type 1) and "orderly selective cutting" (Type 2).

In the estimates of emissions from forest degradation, the changes in carbon stocks decrease from "orderly selective cutting" (regular logging) were not included in the construction of this FREL, since the orderly pattern it is associated with activities under sustainable management plans.

The **National System of Forest Products Origin Control (SINAFLOR**, for the acronym in Portuguese)¹⁴ is in the process of including in its database all approved sustainable management plans (including their geographic coordinates). In the absence of this information, it was not possible to identify among which of the "orderly selective cutting" areas were associated with approved sustainable management activities or not. In this submission it was assumed that all "orderly selective cutting" were associated with approved sustainable management plans, and hence not considered as forest degradation. Brazil plans to revise such classification, in future submissions, once the SINAFLOR database is fully available and fully validated. In the meantime, Brazil considers that the approach taken is a valid part of the stepwise approach. A "precise time plan" for using SINAFLOR data can't be indicated at this point in time, due to uncertainties regarding financial support to complete and validate SINAFLOR database.

Nevertheless, decreases in carbon stocks in areas associated with "orderly selective cutting" (regular logging) were considered in cases where these areas were subject subsequently to other activities (forest fires or deforestation).

It is worth noting that the shapefiles, used in this submission (see "Activity data vectorial files (shapefiles") contain data on changes in forest cover due to "orderly selective cutting" (regular logging); but only the data related to "disordered selective cutting" (irregular logging) have been used to estimate forest degradation emissions, due to the rationale explained above.

777 778

¹⁴ More information is available (in Portuguese) at: <u>http://www.ibama.gov.br/sinaflor</u> (Accessed on November 9, 2022)

Box 8 – Soil carbon

Soil Organic Carbon (SOC) was not included in the construction of the national FREL based on the following rationale:

- (1) Normally, the largest changes in SOC result from the conversion of forest land to other land-use categories (e.g., Cropland, Grassland). In this submission, the identification of the land-use category post deforestation was not made, and hence there would be high uncertainties associated with the SOC changes estimates.
- (2) The 4th National Inventory indicates that SOC contributed only with 2.5% to the total net emissions in the LULUCF sector during the period 2010-2016 (Brazil, 2020). The reference report of the 4th Inventory provides details about the methodology used to estimate SOC emissions, following the IPCC 2006 Guidelines and presents for each type of land use/land cover conversion the change factors used.

Considering the low contribution of SOC to the total LULUCF emissions and considering that this submission is national, it was decided that SOC would not have a significant contribution to the national FREL and hence was not considered.

782 3.6. Amazon biome

783

784 3.6.1. Activity data

785

As explained in section "Pools, gases, and activities included in Brazil's national FREL", the activity data used for the Amazon biome (deforestation areas, degradation areas – fire and selective logging and natural regeneration areas) were obtained from PRODES, DETER and TerraClass, respectively.

790

7913.6.2.Emission factors

792

Thirty-six (36) forest phytophysiognomies are present in the vegetation map of the Amazon biome, the most abundant ones being *Submontane Dense Ombrophilous Forest* (Ds) and *Lowland Dense Ombrophilous Forest* (Db). **Table 4** presents the average, minimum and maximum values of carbon stocks for each carbon pool considered per forest phytophysiognomies. For each type of forest phytophysiognomies, the total stock corresponds to the sum of the individual carbon stocks for the four carbon pools included: above ground biomass (AGB), below ground biomass (BGB), dead wood (DW) and litter (LI).

800

Table 4 – Forest phytophysiognomies considered in the Amazon biome and respective carbon stocks per carbon pool (average and ranges - in tC/ha)

Initial	Phytophysiognomies	AGB	BGB	DW	LI	TOTAL C
A a	Alluvial Open	90.45	9.93	7.37	5.16	112.91
Aa	Ombrophilous Forest	(0 - 142.65)	(0 - 113.98)	(0 - 13.34)	(0 - 16.31)	(0 - 205.91)
Ab	Alluvial Lowland	97.61	10.05	7.92	5.62	121.20
AD	Ombrophilous Forest	(0 - 143.82)	(0 - 194.66)	(0 - 13.52)	(0 - 19.85)	(0 - 286.24)
	Montane Open	99.51	30.85	9.35	3.99	143.70
Am	Ombrophilous Forest	(63.34 - 139.27)	(19.64 - 43.17)	(5.95 - 13.09)	(2.54 - 5.59)	(118.55 - 201.12)
As	Sub-montane Open	74.78	8.97	6.12	4.26	94.13
AS	Ombrophilous Forest	(0 - 161.38)	(0 - 434.74)	(0 - 14.17)	(0 - 19.89)	(0- 594.72)
	Lowland Decidual Seasonal Forest	37.28	77.24	2.11	2.44	119.07
Cb		(4.8 - 75.2)	(4.77 - 251.17)	(0.19 - 4.1)	(0.34 - 5.25)	(23.87 - 290.83)
	Sub-montane Decidual Seasonal Forest	67.15	7.94	5.44	3.94	84.47
Cs		(1.84 - 139.27)	(0.18 - 164.75)	(0.08 - 13.09)	(0.11 - 16.31)	(2.85 - 261.23)
De	Alluvial Dense	75.64	22.40	7.01	3.20	108.25
Da	Ombrophilous Forest	(0 - 150.03)	(0 - 257.45)	(0 - 14.1)	(0 - 48.23)	(0 - 372.97)
Db	Lowland Dense	92.41	28.69	8.67	3.74	133.51
00	Ombrophilous Forest	(0 - 190.35)	(0 - 251.55)	(0 - 17.89)	(0 - 56.9)	(0 - 422.15)
Dm	Montane Dense	80.60	25.34	7.56	3.28	116.78
	Ombrophilous Forest	(0 - 125.02)	(0 - 156.81)	(0 - 11.75)	(0 - 10.17)	(0 - 271.85)
Ds		86.24	26.20	8.07	3.52	124.03

Initial	Phytophysiognomies	AGB	BGB	DW	LI	TOTAL C
	Sub-montane Dense Ombrophilous Forest	(0 - 199.12)	(0 - 461.28)	(0 - 18.72)	(0 - 29.25)	(0 - 604.11)
Fa	Alluvial Semi-deciduous	44.77	7.41	3.68	2.49	58.35
Fa	Seasonal Forest	(0 - 121.91)	(0 - 242.02)	(0 - 13.41)	(0 - 10.5)	(0 - 324.98)
	Lowland Semi-deciduous	53.33	7.20	4.29	3.08	67.90
Fb	Seasonal Forest	(1.88 - 104.82)	(0.19 - 247.71)	(0.1 - 8.54)	(0.11 - 9.21)	(2.33 - 330.23)
_	Montane Semi-deciduous	101.21	10.12	8.20	5.84	125.37
Fm	Seasonal Forest	(92.83 - 106.69)	(9.28 - 10.67)	(7.52 - 8.64)	(5.36 - 6.16)	(114.99 - 132.16)
Fs	Sub-montane Semi- deciduous Seasonal	55.96	6.56	4.48	3.24	70.24
- 5	Forest	(0 - 139.27)	(0 - 245.67)	(0 - 13.09)	(0 - 16.31)	(0 - 324.98)
		28.08	23.76	1.59	6.74	60.17
L	Campinarana	(4.7 0 103.02)	(1.46 - 171.02)	(0 - 4.68)	(0.19 - 55.93)	96.79 - 328.91)
La	Wooded Campinarana	74.37	96.50	7.70	5.75	184.32
La		(0 - 162.15)	(0 - 204.73)	(0 - 15.24)	(0 - 41.72)	(0 - 337.23)
Ld	Forested Campinarana	74.69	10.07	6.09	4.48	95.33
Lu	Porested campinarana	(0 - 139.27)	(0 - 118.17)	(0 - 13.09)	(0 - 39-89)	(0 - 266.28)
LO	Contact Campinarana /	95.66	17.31	8.11	5.19	126.27
LO	Ombrophilous Forest	(0 - 139.27)	(0 - 169.11)	(0 - 13.09)	(0 - 8.65)	(0 - 270.91)
	Contact Ombrophilous	47.9	5.47	3.93	2.89	60.19
ON	Forest / Seasonal Forest	(1.18 - 139.27)	(0.12 - 113.98)	(0.1 - 13.09)	(0.07 - 16.31)	(1.16 - 201.12)
	Contact Ombrophilous	68.71	15.41	5.73	7.68	97.53
ONs	Forest / Seasonal Forest	(13 - 73.3)	(1.3 - 17.45)	(1.05 - 6.13)	(0.75 - 8.63)	(13.2 - 105.51)
ONts	Contact Ombrophilous Forest / Seasonal Forest	27.02	2.7	2.19	1.56	33.47
_		118.82	36.94	11.2	4.76	171.72
Р	Pioneer Formation	(62.08 - 128.28)	19.94 - 39.77)	(6.02 - 12.06)	(2.45 - 5.15)	(19.24 - 185.26)
Pf	Pioneer Formation with fluvial and/or lacustrine	30.74	9.91	3.14	0.59	44.38
	influence	(0 - 133.92)	(0 - 39.77)	(0 - 12.06)	(0 - 7.73)	(0 - 185.26)
		42.6	49.64	1.83	2.38	96.45
S	Savanna	(8.17 - 90.87)	(0.82 - 115.06)	(0.08 - 8.54)	(0.47 - 4.35)	(7.79 - 174.68)
Sa	Wooded Savanna	49.44	74.31	1.43	3.06	128.24
50		(0 - 139.27)	(0 -273.26)	(0 - 14.01)	(0 - 20.69)	(0 - 416.33)
Sd	Forested Savanna	64.55	15.6	6.85	9.67	96.67
50		(0 - 158.6)	(0 - 270.38)	(0 - 17.45)	(0 - 25.77)	(0 - 446.46)
SN	Contact Savanna /	45.55	8.7	3.61	2.81	60.67
514	Seasonal Forest	(0 - 106.55)	(0 - 162.65)	(0 - 11.05)	(0 - 16.31)	(0 - 238.09)
SNm	Contact Savanna / Seasonal Forest	40.54	19.74	4.64	7.1	72.02
CN-	Contact Savanna /	63.61	17.3	5.62	7.89	94.42
SNs	Seasonal Forest	(8.32 - 73.3)	(0.83 - 21.55)	(0.67 - 6.13)	(0.48 - 8.63)	(14.25 - 105.51)
SNts		50.95	12.79	4.53	5.78	74.05

Initial	Phytophysiognomies	AGB	BGB	DW	LI	TOTAL C
	Contact Savanna / Seasonal Forest	(2.95 - 71.97)	(0.3 - 2011)	(0.24 - 6.07)	(0.17 - 8.57)	(0.01 - 104.15)
	Contact Savanna /	60.25	16.55	5.62	3.32	85.74
SO	Ombrophilous Forest	(0.94 - 139.27)	(0.21 - 130.29)	(0.09 - 13.09)	(0.06 - 16.31)	(1.36 - 201.12)
	Contact Savanna /	55.52	22.11	6.15	8.63	92.41
SOs	Ombrophilous Forest	(41.49 - 97.59)	(21.52 - 23.89)	(4.76 - 10.31)	(732 - 12.57)	(75.09 - 142.78)
	Contact Savanna /	13.71	45.79	0.54	0.96	61
SP	Pioneer Formation – Specific for Pioneer Formation com Marine Influence (<i>Restinga</i>)	(10.81 - 16.01)	(36.11 - 53.48)	(0.42 - 0.63)	(0.76 - 1.12)	(48.1 - 71.24)
	Contact Savanna /	39.38	67.64	2.39	2.52	111.93
ST	Savanna Steppes	(2.82 - 75.2)	(4.16 - 251.17)	(0.11 - 5.82)	(0.2 - 5.25)	(14.64 - 290.83)
		31.62	50.88	3.45	3.35	89.3
Тd	Forested Savanna Steppes	(8.74 - 94.26)	(1.06 - 156.48)	(0.86 - 10.37)	(0.61 - 10.15)	(13.78 - A74.56)
	Contact Savanna Steppes	39.88	14.82	3.15	2.4	60.25
TN	/ Seasonal Forest	(27.4 - 65.98)	(4.77 - 25.36)	(2.02 - 5.34)	(1.75 - 3.81)	(59.07 - 78.32)

804 OBS: AGB – above ground biomass / BGB – below ground biomass / DW – dead wood / LI – litter

805

806 Source: EBA raster

OBS: Is worth to note that the values presented in table 23 of the 4th National GHG Inventory (Brazil, 2020) differ from the values presented in this table, even if both the inventory and the FREL use EBA values. The values in this table were extracted directly from the EBA raster file considering each deforestation polygons and hence, they are values that represent "activity data level". In the 4th National GHG Inventory, table 23 values represent the "biome level". 812

813 Other emission factors and parameter used to estimate GHG emissions and removals in the 814 Amazon biome are presented in the following table.

815

816 Table 5 – Other emission factors and parameters used in the Amazon biome

Emission factor	Value	Unit	Source
Combustion factor (C _f)	0.368	Dimensionless	Table 49 (Brazil, 2020) – value for the Amazon biome
Emission factor (G _{ef}) CH ₄	6.8	g/kg dry matter (d.m.)	Table 2.5 (IPCC, 2006) – values for
Emission factor (G _{ef}) N ₂ O	0.2	g/kg dry matter (d.m.)	Tropical Forest
Carbon content	0.47	tonne C/tonne d.m.	IPCC, 2006
AGB "loss factor" CS1	- 29	%	Table 30 (Brazil, 2020) - these
AGB "loss factor" CS2	- 27	%	values are relative to the remaining
AGB "loss factor" CS3	- 26	%	biomass and represent the most updated peer-reviewed estimates
AGB "loss factor" CS4	- 22	%	currently available in Brazil
Carbon removal from			Table 29 (Brazil, 2020) – removal
secondary vegetation	3.03	tonne C/ha year	factor considering secondary forest
growth			recovery following pasture land

Emission factor	Value	Unit	Source
Carbon stocks in pastures	10	tonne C/ha	Table 29 (Brazil, 2020)
Carbon removal in perennial agriculture	0,91	tonne C/ha year	Table 29 (Brazil, 2020)
Carbon removal in semi perennial and temporary agriculture	0	tonne C/ha year	Table 29 (Brazil, 2020)

818 OBS: CS – disordered logging.

821 3.7. Cerrado biome

822

823 3.7.1. Activity data

824

As explained in section "Pools, gases, and activities included in Brazil's national FREL", activity
data (deforestation areas) for the Cerrado biome were obtained from PRODES.

828

829

3.7.2. Emission factors

Thirty-three (33) forest phytophysiognomies are present in the vegetation map of the Cerrado biome, the most abundant one being the Wooded Savanna (Sa). **Table 6** presents the forest phytophysiognomies considered in the Cerrado biome, for the construction of the FREL, and the respective carbon stocks for each carbon pool. For each type of forest phytophysiognomies, the total stock corresponds to the sum of the individual stocks of the four carbon pools included: above ground biomass (AGB), below ground biomass (BGB), dead wood (DW) and litter (LI).

837

Table 6 – Forest phytophysiognomies considered in the Cerrado biome and respective carbon stocks (tC/ha)

Initial	Phytophysiognomies	AGB	BGB	DW	LI	TOTAL C
Aa	Alluvial Open Ombrophilous Forest	117.29	11.73	9.5	6.77	145.3
Ab	Alluvial Lowland Ombrophilous Forest	133.9	13.39	10.85	7.73	165.89
As	Sub-montane Open Ombrophilous Forest	71.1	7.11	5.76	4.11	88.08
Са	Lowland Decidual Seasonal Forest	88.36	21.27	9.75	2.08	121.46
Cb	Lowland Decidual Seasonal Forest	69.38	16.65	7.63	11.21	104.87
Gra	Mantana Dacidual Concernel Forest	31.1	11.5	4.67	4.67	51.94
Cm	Montane Decidual Seasonal Forest	84.38	20.25	9.28	13.63	127.54
Cs	Sub-montane Decidual Seasonal Forest	41.4	15.3	6.21	6.1	69.01
CS		84.38	20.25	9.28	13.63	127.54
Da	Alluvial Dense Ombrophilous Forest	90.51	28.06	8.51	3.63	130.71
Db	Lowland Dense Ombrophilous Forest	85.73	45.38	2.98	4.11	138.2
Ds	Sub-montane Dense Ombrophilous Forest	81.99	25.42	7.71	3.29	118.41
		52.99	5.3	4.29	3.06	65.64
5.0		56.89	11.38	6.26	1.34	75.86
Fa	Alluvial Semi-deciduous Seasonal Forest	58.05	13.66	2.98	5.24	79.93
		121.92	29.26	13.41	2.87	167.46
		65.98	6.6	5.34	3.81	81.73
Fb	Lowland Semi-deciduous Seasonal Forest	63.07	14.84	2.98	3.03	83.92
		63.07	33.4	2.98	3.03	102.48
Fm	Montane Semi-deciduous Seasonal Forest	50.48	26.73	2.98	2.42	82.61

Initial	Phytophysiognomies	AGB	BGB	DW	LI	TOTAL C
		50.48	11.88	2.98	2.42	67.76
Γ.		39.96	7.99	4.4	2.58	54.93
Fs	Sub-montane Semi-deciduous Seasonal Forest	62.23	14.64	2.98	3.63	83.48
Ma	Mixed Alluvial Ombrophilous Forest	64.25	15.12	2.98	3.08	85.43
MI	High-montane Mixed Ombrophilous Forest	78.82	18.54	2.98	3.78	104.12
Mm	Montane Mixed Ombrophilous Forest	60.11	14.15	2.98	2.88	80.12
ON	Contact Ombrophilous Forest / Seasonal Forest	72.88	15.48	6.06	7.77	102.18
Р	Pioneer Formation	24.64	9.12	2.71	4	36.51
Pf	Pioneer Formation with fluvial and/or lacustrine influence	25.82	9.55	2.84	0.04	38.26
Pm	Pioneer Formation with Marine Influence (restinga)	23.46	8.68	2.58	0.04	34.76
S	Savanna	26.69	16.94	3.12	4.88	51.63
Sa	Wooded Savanna	12.03	24.54	1.68	3.06	41.31
	Forested Savanna	46.14	10.15	5.08	7.45	68.82
Sd		35.06	7.71	3.86	5.66	52.29
50		69.2	15.22	7.61	11.17	103.21
		33.29	7.32	3.66	5.38	49.64
SM	Contact Savanna / Ombrophilous Mixed Forest	44.16	16.07	3.21	4.15	67.57
SN	Contact Savanna / Seasonal Forest	43.49	15.42	4.26	5.33	68.5
SO	Contact Savanna / Ombrophilous Forest	39.01	17.61	4.12	5.59	66.33
ST	Contact Savanna / Savanna Steppes	18.64	13.26	3.21	4.34	36.11
STN	Contact Savanna / Savanna Steppes/ Seasonal Forest	25.27	15.5	3.2	4.44	47.57
Т	Savanna Steppes	17.8	7.7	2.97	2.33	30.8
Та	Wooded Savanna Steppes	9.6	5.8	1.25	1.25	17.9
Td	Forested Savanna Steppes	26	9.6	4.68	3.05	43.33
TN	Contact Savanna Steppes / Seasonal Forest	30.03	10.28	4.46	4.15	45.83

DBS: AGB – above ground biomass / BGB – below ground biomass / DW – dead wood / LI – litter

842

843 Source: Table 24 (Brazil, 2020)

844

- 845 Other emission factors and parameter used to estimate GHG emissions and removals in the
- 846 Cerrado biome are presented in the following table.
- 847

848 Table 7 – Other emission factors and parameters used in the Cerrado biome

Emission factor	Value	Unit	Source
Combustion factor (C _f)	0.379	dimensionless	Table 49 (Brazil, 2020) – value for the Amazon biome
Emission factor (G _{ef}) CH ₄	6.8	g/kg dry matter (d.m.)	Table 2.5 (IPCC, 2006) – values for
Emission factor (G _{ef}) N ₂ O	0.2	g/kg dry matter (d.m.)	Tropical Forest
Carbon content	0.47	Tone C/tone d.m.	IPCC, 2006

Emission factor	Value	Unit	Source
Carbon removal from secondary vegetation growth	2.85	tonne C/ha year	Table 29 (Brazil, 2020) – annual removal factor per unit area for secondary forest in pasture land ¹⁵
Carbon stocks in pastures	7.57	tonne C/ha	Table 29 (Brazil, 2020)
Carbon removal in perennial agriculture	2.6	tonne C/ha year	Table 29 (Brazil, 2020)
Carbon removal in semi perennial and temporary agriculture	0	tonne C/ha year	Table 29 (Brazil, 2020)

¹⁵ According to the reference report of the National GHG inventory, the source of the 2.85 tC/ha/yr value is an "average between abandoned pastures between 1 to 5 years and 6 to 10 years in the Amazon (FELDPAUSCH et al., 2007). Expansion factor for subterranean biomass de 9,20 (IPCC 2006, vol, 4, cap, 4, tab, 4.4)". The national GHG inventory team have consulted experts and came to the conclusion that the reference and values are applicable for the Cerrado circumstances.

FELDPAUSCH, T. R. et al. Secondary forest growth deviation from chronosequence predictions in central Amazonia. Global Change Biology, v. 13, n. 5, p. 967-979, 2007.

850 3.8. Caatinga biome

851

852 3.8.1. Activity data

853

As explained in section "Pools, gases, and activities included in Brazil's national FREL", activity
 data for the Caatinga biome were obtained from PRODES.

- 856
- 857

3.8.2. Emission factors

Twenty-four (24) forest phytophysiognomies are present in the vegetation map of the Caatinga biome, the most abundant one being Wooded Savanna Steppes (Sa). **Table 8** present the forest phytophysiognomies considered in the Caatinga biome, for the construction of the FREL, and the respective carbon stocks for each carbon pool. For each type of forest phytophysiognomies, the total stock corresponds to the sum of the individual stocks of the four carbon pools included: above ground biomass (AGB), below ground biomass (BGB), dead wood (DW) and litter (LI).

866

Table 8 – Forest phytophysiognomies considered in the Caatinga biome and respective carbon stocks

Initial	Phytophysiognomies	AGB	BGB	DW	LI	TOTAL C
Aa	Alluvial Open Ombrophilous Forest	44.7	8.08	3.78	0.77	57.33
Ab	Lowland Open Ombrophilous Forest	44.7	8.08	3.78	0.77	57.33
Am	Montane Open Ombrophilous Forest	44.7	8.08	3.78	0.77	57.33
As	Sub-montane Open Ombrophilous Forest	76.4	28.3	11.46	11.21	127.3
Са	Seasonal Forest Decidual Alluvial	88.6	21.3	9.75	2.08	121.72
Cb	Lowland Decidual Seasonal Forest	55.3	8.5	4.68	6.86	75.30
Cm	Montane Decidual Seasonal Forest	31.1	11.5	4.66	4.57	51.84
Cs	Sub-montane Decidual Seasonal Forest	41.4	15.3	6.21	6.08	69.05
Da	Alluvial Dense Ombrophilous Forest	149	22.5	10.90	3.43	185.70
Dm	Montane Dense Ombrophilous Forest	149	22.5	10.90	3.43	185.70
Ds	Sub-montane Dense Ombrophilous Forest	149	22.5	10.90	3.43	185.70
Fa	Alluvial Semi-deciduous Seasonal Forest	74	11.4	6.26	1.34	92.94
Fb	Lowland Semi-deciduous Seasonal Forest	80.4	14.8	6.80	3.99	106.01
Fm	Montane Semi-deciduous Seasonal Forest	59.3	22	8.90	8.71	98.89
Fs	Sub-montane Semi-deciduous Seasonal Forest	82.7	30.6	12.41	12.15	137.89
Pf	Pioneer Formation of Fluviomarine Influence (Mangroves)	123	37.8	9.53	0.18	170.54
Pm	Pioneer Formation with Marine Influence (Restinga)	102	21.9	22.18	1.41	147.09
Sa	Wooded Savanna	12	24.5	1.68	3.06	41.31
Sd	Forested Savanna	39.5	14.6	5.92	5.79	65.79
SN	Contact Savanna / Forest	44.7	14.7	5.32	4.89	69.66

Initial	Phytophysiognomies	AGB	BGB	DW	LI	TOTAL C
ST	Contact Savanna / Pioneer Formation - Specific for Pioneer Formation com Marine Influence (<i>Restinga</i>)	13.5	9.24	1.82	1.88	26.47
Та	Wooded Savanna Steppes (Open caatinga)	9.59	5.85	1.25	1.6	18.28
Тd	Forested Savanna Steppes (Dense caatinga)	26	9.62	4.68	3.05	43.34
TN	Contact Savanna / Seasonal Forest	42.1	13.1	5.05	3.9	64.16

870 OBS: AGB – above ground biomass / BGB – below ground biomass / DW – dead wood / LI – litter

871

```
872 Source: Table 26 (Brazil, 2020)
```

- 873
- 874 3.9. Atlantic Forest biome
- 875

876 3.9.1. Activity data

877

As explained in section "Pools, gases, and activities included in Brazil's national FREL", activity
data for the Atlantic Forest biome were obtained from PRODES.

881 3.9.2. Emission factors

882

883 Forty-eight (48) forest phytophysiognomies are present in the vegetation map of the Atlantic Forest biome, the most abundant ones being Submontane Semi-deciduous Seasonal Forest 884 885 (FS), Montane Semi-deciduous Seasonal Forest (FM) and Montane Mixed Ombrophilous 886 Forest (Mm). **Table 9** present the forest phytophysiognomies considered in the Atlantic Forest 887 biome, for the construction of the FREL, and the respective carbon stocks for each carbon 888 pool. For each type of forest phytophysiognomies, the total stock corresponds to the sum of 889 the individual stocks of the four carbon pools included: above ground biomass (AGB), below 890 ground biomass (BGB), dead wood (DW) and litter (LI).

891

Table 9 – Forest phytophysiognomies considered in the Atlantic Forest biome and
 respective carbon stocks

Initial	Phytophysiognomies	AGB	BGB	DW	LI	TOTAL C
Aa	Alluvial Open Ombrophilous Forest	35.06	7.19	2.98	1.86	47.09
Ab	Lowland Open Ombrophilous Forest	35.06	7.19	2.98	1.86	47.09
Am	Montane Open Ombrophilous Forest	35.06	7.19	2.98	1.68	46.91
As	Sub-montane Open Ombrophilous Forest	35.06	7.19	2.98	4.19	49.42
Са	Alluvial Decidual Seasonal Forest	88.6	21.3	9.8	2.1	121.8
Cb	Lowland Decidual Seasonal Forest	52.08	10.68	2.98	2.5	68.24
Cm	Montane Decidual Seasonal Forest	58.14	11.92	2.98	2.79	75.83
Cs	Sub-montane Decidual Seasonal Forest	74.1	19.6	8.2	4.6	106.5

Initial	Phytophysiognomies	AGB	BGB	DW	LI	TOTAL C
D	Dense Ombrophilous Forest (Pluvial Tropical Forest)		14.84	2.98	3.03	84.02
Da	Alluvial Dense Ombrophilous Forest		29.9	14	2.9	173.9
Db	Lowland Dense Ombrophilous Forest		20.15	2.98	4.11	112.97
DI	High-montane Dense Ombrophilous Forest	85.73 64.63	15.19	2.98	3.1	85.9
Dm	Montane Dense Ombrophilous Forest	140	32.9	2.98	7	182.88
Ds	Sub-montane Dense Ombrophilous Forest	141.1	33.16	2.98	3.41	180.65
E	Steppes	0.8	0.16	0.04	0.04	1.04
EM	Contact Steppes / Mixed Ombrophilous Forest	49.26	10.1	2.98	2.36	64.70
EN	Contact Steppes / Seasonal Forest	52.17	10.69	2.98	2.5	68.34
F	Seasonal Forest Semi decidual	57.86	11.86	2.98	2.78	75.48
Fa	Alluvial Semi-deciduous Seasonal Forest	58.05	11.9	2.98	5.24	78.17
Fb	Lowland Semi decidual Seasonal Forest	63.07	14.82	2.98	3.03	83.90
Fm	Montane Semi-deciduous Seasonal Forest	75.1	17.65	2.98	3.76	99.49
Fs	Sub-montane Semi-deciduous Seasonal Forest	96.5	22.68	2.98	3.63	125.79
La	Wooded Campinarana	8.88	4.7	0.44	0.43	14.45
М	Mixed Ombrophilous Forest	62.51	12.81	2.98	3	81.3
Ma	Mixed Alluvial Ombrophilous Forest	64.25	15.1	2.98	3.08	85.41
MI	High-montane Mixed Ombrophilous Forest	78.82	18.52	2.98	3.78	104.10
Mm	Montane Mixed Ombrophilous Forest	108.3	25.45	2.98	5.42	142.15
Ms	Sub-montane Mixed Ombrophilous Forest	108	19	11.9	3.8	142.7
NM	Contact Seasonal Forest / Mixed Ombrophilous Forest	58.28	11.95	2.98	2.8	76.01
NP	Contact Seasonal Forest / Pioneer Formation - Specific for Pioneer Formation com Marine Influence (<i>Restinga</i>)	57.95	11.88	2.98	2.78	75.59
ОМ	Contact Dense Ombrophilous Forest/ Mixed Ombrophilous Forest	62.89	14.78	2.98	3.02	83.67
ON	Contact Ombrophilous Forest / Seasonal Forest	59.13	13.89	2.98	2.84	78.84
ОР	Contact Ombrophilous Forest/ Pioneer Formation - Specific for Pioneer Formation com Marine Influence (<i>Restinga</i>)	63.26	14.87	2.98	3.04	84.15
Р	Pioneer Formation Areas	79.15	18.6	2.98	3.8	104.53
Pf	Vegetation with Fluviomarine Influence	62.42	14.67	2.98	2.99	83.06
Pm	Vegetation with Marine Influence (Restinga)	79.71	18.73	2.98	3.28	104.70
S	Savanna	26.69	16.94	3.12	4.88	51.63
Sa	Wooded Savanna	12.03	24.54	1.68	3.06	41.31
Sd	Forested Savanna	69.2	15.22	7.61	11.17	103.2
SM	Contact Savanna / Mixed Ombrophilous Forest	44.16	16.07	3.21	4.15	67.59
SN	Contact Savanna / Seasonal Forest	43.49	15.42	4.26	5.33	68.50
SO	Contact Savanna / Ombrophilous Forest	39.01	17.61	4.12	5.59	66.33
SP	Contact Savanna / Pioneer Formation	36.94	7.57	2.98	1.78	49.27
ST	Contact Savanna / Pioneer Formation - Specific for Pioneer Formation com Marine Influence (<i>Restinga</i>)	18.64	13.26	3.21	4.34	36.11
Т	Contact Savanna / Savanna Steppes	8.13	4.31	0.4	0.39	13.23
Та	Wooded Savanna Steppes	8.13	4.3	0.4	0.4	13.23
Td	Forested Savanna Steppes	18.94	10.03	0.93	0.91	30.81
TN	Contact Savanna Steppes/Seasonal Forest	55.88	11.7	2.98	2.68	73.24

OBS: AGB – above ground biomass / BGB – below ground biomass / DW – dead wood / LI – litter

897 Source: Table 25 (Brazil, 2020)

898

- **899** 3.10. Pampa biome
- 900

901 3.10.1. Activity data

902

As explained in section "Pools, gases, and activities included in Brazil's national FREL", activity
data for the Pampa biome were obtained from PRODES.

906 3.10.2. Emission factors

907

Twenty-eight (28) forest phytophysiognomies are present in the vegetation map of the Pampa biome, the most abundant one being Steppes (E). **Table 10** present the forest phytophysiognomies considered in the Pampa biome, for the construction of the FREL, and the respective carbon stocks for each carbon pool considered. For each type of forest phytophysiognomies, the total stock corresponds to the sum of the individual stocks of the four carbon pools included: above ground biomass (AGB), below ground biomass (BGB), dead wood (DW) and litter (LI).

915

916 Table 10 – Forest phytophysiognomies considered in the Pampa biome and respective 917 carbon stocks

Initial	Phytophysiognomies	AGB	BGB	DW	LI	TOTAL C
Ca	Alluvial Decidual Seasonal Forest	98.7	23.69	10.86	2.93	136.17
Cb	Lowland Decidual Seasonal Forest	52.08	12.25	2.98	2.5	69.80
Cm	Montane Decidual Seasonal Forest	120.58	28.94	13.26	4.51	167.29
Cs	Sub-montane Decidual Seasonal Forest	120.58	28.94	13.26	4.38	167.16
Da	Alluvial Dense Ombrophilous Forest	64.625	15.21	2.98	3.1	85.91
Db	Lowland Dense Ombrophilous Forest	85.728	20.17	2.98	4.11	112.98
Dm	Montane Dense Ombrophilous Forest	114.38	28.97	12.53	3.53	159.41
Ds	Sub-montane Dense Ombrophilous Forest	126.3	30.31	13.89	3.87	174.38
E	Steppes	1.03	4.74	0	3.63	9.40
Ea	Wooded Steppes	37.74	10.58	5.12	2.07	55.51
EM	Contact Steppes / Mixed Ombrophilous Forest	1.03	4.74	0	3.63	9.40
EN	Contact Steppes / Seasonal Forest	0.73	0.77	0	3.63	5.13
EP	Contact Steppes / Formations	37.74	10.58	5.12	2.07	55.51
Fa	Alluvial Semi-deciduous Seasonal Forest	58.04	13.66	2.98	5.24	79.92
Fb	Lowland Semi-deciduous Seasonal Forest	62.65	15.04	6.89	1.47	86.05
Fm	Montane Semi-deciduous Seasonal Forest	82.24	16.12	3.06	5.35	106.76

Initial	Phytophysiognomies	AGB	BGB	DW	LI	TOTAL C
Fs	Sub-montane Semi-deciduous Seasonal Forest	78.82	18.92	8.48	3.07	109.29
Ma	Mixed Alluvial Ombrophilous Forest	64.249	15.12	2.98	3.08	85.42
Ms	Sub-montane Mixed Ombrophilous Forest	92.77	23.49	10.77	3.68	130.71
Mm*	Montane Mixed Ombrophilous Forest					142.15
NM	Contact Seasonal Forest / Mixed Ombrophilous Forest	120.58	28.94	13.26	4.38	167.16
NP	Contact Seasonal Forest / Pioneer Formation com Marine Influence (<i>Restinga</i>)	1.04	10.15	0	1.59	12.77
ом	Contact Dense Ombrophilous Forest/ Mixed Ombrophilous Forest	120.58	28.94	13.26	4.38	167.16
OP	Contact Ombrophilous Forest/ Pioneer Formation com Marine Influence (<i>Restinga</i>)	1.04	10.15	0	1.59	12.77
Р	Pioneer Formation Areas	1.03	4.74	0	3.63	9.40
Pf	Vegetation with Fluviomarine Influence	1.04	10.15	0	1.59	12.77
Pm	Vegetation with Marine Influence (Restinga)	1.04	10.15	0	1.59	12.77
Т	Savanna Steppes	120.58	28.94	13.26	4.38	167.16

919 OBS: AGB – above ground biomass / BGB – below ground biomass / DW – dead wood / LI – litter

920

921 Source: Table 27 (Brazil, 2020)

922

923

924 3.11. Pantanal biome

925

926 3.11.1. Activity data

927

As explained in section "Pools, gases, and activities included in Brazil's national FREL", activity

data (deforestation areas) for the Pantanal biome were obtained from PRODES.930

....

932 3.11.2. Emission factors

933

Fifteen (15) forest phytophysiognomies are present in the vegetation map of the Pantanal biome, the most abundant ones being Wooded Savanna (Sa) and Forested Savanna (Sd). **Table 11** present the forest phytophysiognomies considered in the Pantanal biome, for the construction of the FREL, and the respective carbon stocks for each carbon pool. For each type of forest phytophysiognomies, the total stock corresponds to the sum of the individual stocks of the four carbon pools included: above ground biomass (AGB), below ground biomass (BGB), dead wood (DW) and litter (LI).

941

Table 11 – Forest phytophysiognomies considered in the Pantanal biome and respective
 carbon stocks

Initial	Phytophysiognomies	AGB	BGB	DW	LI	TOTAL C
Ca	Alluvial Decidual Seasonal Forest	88.62	21.27	9.75	2.08	121.72
Cb	Lowland Decidual Seasonal Forest	69.38	16.65	7.63	11.21	104.87
Cs	Sub-montane Decidual Seasonal Forest	84.38	20.25	9.28	13.63	127.54
Fa	Alluvial Semi-deciduous Seasonal Forest	121.92	29.26	13.41	2.87	167.46
Fb	Lowland Semi-deciduous Seasonal Forest	65.98	6.6	5.34	3.81	81.73
Fs	Sub-montane Semi-deciduous Seasonal Forest	62.23	14.64	2.98	3.63	83.48
SN	Contact Savanna / Seasonal Forest	12.03	24.53	1.68	3.06	41.31
TN	Contact Savanna Steppes / Seasonal Forest	121.92	29.26	13.41	2.87	167.46
S	Savanna	69.2	15.22	7.61	11.17	103.21
Sa	Wooded Savanna	12.03	24.53	1.68	3.06	41.31
Sd	Forested Savanna	69.2	15.22	7.61	11.17	103.21
ST	Contact Savanna / Savanna Steppes	59.82	13.76	6.58	1.4	81.56
Т	Savanna Steppes	120.58	28.94	13.26	4.38	167.16
Та	Wooded Savanna Steppes	4.31	7.15	0.22	0.28	11.96
Td	Forested Savanna Steppes	66.43	14.62	7.31	10.73	99.09

944

945 OBS: AGB – above ground biomass / BGB – below ground biomass / DW – dead wood / LI – litter

946

947 Source: Table 28 (Brazil, 2020)

950 4. Methodological information used in the construction of Brazil's951 national FREL

952

953 4.1. The role of the Working Group of Technical Experts on954 REDD+ for MRV

955

956 On April 4th, 2022, the Brazilian Ministry of the Environment (MMA, for the acronym in 957 Portuguese) created the **Working Group of Technical Experts on REDD+ for MRV** (GTT MRV 958 REDD+, for the acronym in Portuguese) through Ordinance No. 7/2022. This group is 959 composed of experts in the areas of climate change and forestry from renowned Brazilian 960 institutions.

961

The GTT MRV REDD+ has provided important inputs for the development of this FREL,
 including advise on the definition of deforestation and degradation, the forest physiognomies
 to be considered, the carbon pools and GHG to be included¹⁶.

- 965
- 966
- 967 4.2. Estimation of Brazil's national FREL
- 968
- 969 4.2.1. Emissions from deforestation and forest degradation
- 970

The methodologies used to estimate greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions resulting from deforestation and forest degradation, and carbon removals are based on the 2006 IPCC Guidelines (IPCC, 2006). Overall, estimates of GHG emissions (measured in tonnes of carbon dioxide equivalent (tCO₂ equivalent) result from the multiplication of activity data and emission factors.

976

977 When degradation was considered, which is the case for the Amazon biome, emissions were 978 calculated chronologically to allow the gradual reduction of carbon stocks in the appropriate 979 pools over time, when appropriate. This approach ensures that emissions are not 980 overestimated, since the carbon stock available at time *t* is the remaining stock at the time *t*-981 *1* (Figure 14). 982

¹⁶ The GTT MRV REDD+ proceedings are registered in Portuguese and made publicly available on the website of the MMA through the following link: <u>http://redd.mma.gov.br/pt/reunioes</u>

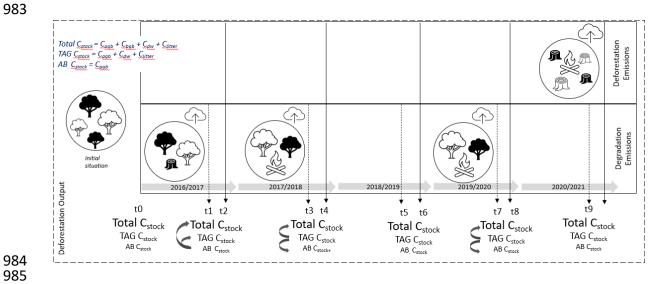


Figure 14 – Methodological approach to estimate GHG emissions from deforestation and forest degradation

988 Source: own elaboration

989

Since different types of degradation have an impact on different carbon pools, the following
 terms were used in the calculation spreadsheets for the Amazon biome to take emissions into
 account accordingly:

Total carbon stock (Total C_{stock}): sum of the four carbon pools considered – above
 ground biomass, below ground biomass, dead wood, and litter, relevant to the
 estimation of emissions associated with deforestation:

996 $Total C_{stock} = C_{ABG} + C_{BGB} + C_{DW} + C_{LI}$

997 2. Total aerial carbon stock (T_{AG} C_{stock}): sum of the aerial carbon pools – above ground
998 biomass, dead wood and litter, relevant to the estimation of emissions related to fire
999 in managed forest land:

 $1000 TAG C_{stock} = C_{AGB} + C_{DW} + C_{LI}$

- 10013.Carbon stock in the above ground biomass (AGB Cstock): it concerns only above ground1002biomass, relevant to the estimation of emissions associated with disordered logging:
- 1003 $AGB. C_{stock} = C_{AGB}$

1005 The calculations can be divided into three phases:

1006

1004

PHASE 1 - Spatial data layers (maps) were assessed through GIS tools to check gaps,
 and topology, among others. Problems encountered at this stage and how they were
 corrected are described in "Quality control and quality assurance procedures". Since

1010the data volume is very large, the results of this phase were exported as three different1011outputs (i.e., three worksheets for subsequent calculations), as detailed below:

DEFORESTATION OUTPUT: Contains all deforested areas from 2016-2017 to 1013 1014 2020-2021 and corresponding trajectories, i.e. forest areas that were first subject to degradation and were subsequently deforested are 1015 included in these files and tables. In the case of the Amazon biome, 1016 1017 these results were subdivided into two parts: i) deforested areas with 1018 minimum mapping unit (MMU) between 1 ha and 6.25 ha; and ii) 1019 deforested areas of 6.25 ha and above. This subdivision was necessary 1020 since the deforestation data produced annually by INPE for the Legal 1021 Amazon region (PRODES) uses MMU of 6.25 ha or above, to ensure 1022 consistency along the timeseries since 1988 1023

DEGRADATION OUTPUT: Contains all forest areas in managed land subject to degradation in the Amazon biome and that are not converted to deforestation until the last annual period of the reference period (2020-2021)

PHASE 2 – in this phase, GHG emissions calculations were performed 1029 1030 chronologically for forest degradation and deforestation. This implies that the carbon 1031 losses from the initial carbon stock in 2016 were accounted for as each REDD+ activity 1032 occurred and the carbon stocks were progressively updated so as to avoid double 1033 counting between deforestation and degradation in the case of the Amazon biome. In 1034 other words, the process and sequence of degradation was considered for the 1035 purposes of calculating emissions in subsequent deforestation (for more details refer 1036 to section 8.4). The calculations and results of this phase were also subdivided 1037 according to three output components:

- **DEFORESTATION OUTPUT**: Contains GHG emissions from deforestation. The estimates of emissions from deforestation considered total carbon stock (sum of above ground in the above ground biomass
- **DEGRADATION OUTPUT**: Contains GHG emissions from forest degradation for the Amazon biome. Emissions from degradation by fire considered only the aerial carbon stock (sum of carbon stock in above ground biomass, dead wood and litter). The estimates of emissions from degradation due to disordered logging considered only the carbon stock in the above ground biomass

1049**PHASE 3-** Removals from land use/cover "post-deforestation event" were1050calculated for the Amazon and Cerrado. In the absence of annual data, land use/cover1051"post-deforestation event" was defined using TerraClass timeseries (2014 and 20201052for the Amazon, 2018 and 2020 to Cerrado), as a proxy to define land use/cover "post-1053deforestation event" in the period of the FREL (2016/2017-2020/2021).

1054

1012

1024

1025

1026

1027 1028

1038

1039 1040

1041

1042

1043

1044

1045

1046

1055 1056 1057 1058 1059 1060 1061 1062 1063 1064 1065 1066 1067	 PHASE 4 – During this phase, the results were grouped together, and the final balance of emissions and removals were estimated, representing the net GHG emissions for the Amazon and Cerrado. For the Caatinga, Atlantic Forest, Pampa and Pantanal biomes, only gross GHG emissions were estimated. Detailed descriptions of the application of the above approaches are available in Section 8: "Detailed description for estimating GHG emissions/removals in the Amazon biome"; and "Detailed description for estimating GHG emissions/removals in the Atlantic Forest, Caatinga, Pampa and Pantanal biomes".
1068	4.2.2. Enhancement of forest carbon stocks
1069	
1070	PHASE 1 – GIS operations: Secondary vegetation (SV) maps provided by TerraClass
1071	for the Amazon biome (for the years 2004, 2008, 2010, 2012, 2014 , and 2020) were
1072	used as inputs in spatial operations to identify, in each polygon, SV areas in the
1073	timeseries.
1074	
1075	PHASE 2 – Removals: Linear interpolation was used to estimate absolute annual
1076	SV area from 2014 to 2020, and annual removals were estimated following equation
1077 1078	presented in section 5.3.5.
1079	PHASE 3 – Emissions: since information on SV area loss was also available, CO_2
1079	emissions due to deforestation of these areas were estimated. From phase 1,
1080	information on SV age at loss event was identified. Linear interpolation was also
1082	applied to define annual SV loss areas from 2014 to 2020. Emissions were then
1083	estimated following equation presented in section 5.3.5.
1084	
1085	PHASE 4 – Net EFCS: from the information on removals and emissions of SV gain
1086	and loss, net enhancement of forest carbon stocks was estimated.
1087	
1088 1089	Detailed descriptions of the above phases' execution are available in Section 8.
1090	4.3. Equations used in the construction of Brazil's national FREL
1091	

Emission and removal estimate for the national FREL are based on the 2006 IPCC gain-loss method (IPCC, 2006). The following equations are used, taking into account the REDD+ activities and the non-CO₂ gases considered for each biome, as indicated in **Table 3**. Detailed information related to the estimation in each biome are described in the section "Estimation of Brazil's national FREL". Equation 1 is an adaptation of equation 2.3 in the 2006 IPCC Guidelines:

1098 1099 1100 1101 1102 1103 1104 1105 1106 1107 1108	$\Delta C_B = \Delta C_{AGB} + \Delta C_{BGB} + \Delta C_{DW} + \Delta C_{LI}$ Equation 1 Where: • ΔC_B = carbon stock change • ΔC_{AGB} = above-ground biomass stock change • ΔC_{BGB} = below-ground stock change • ΔC_{DW} = dead-wood stock change • ΔC_{LI} = litter stock change					
1109	4.3.1. Gross deforestation emissions					
1110						
1111	For each deforestation polygon <i>i</i> , identified at each annual period of the reference level					
1112	period, the associated CO_2 emission is estimated as the product of its area (hectares) and the					
1113	total carbon stocks (sum of the carbon stocks in the carbon pools considered), multiplied by					
1114	44/12 to convert tonnes of carbon in tonnes of carbon dioxide.Erro! Fonte de referência não					
1115 1116	encontrada.					
1110	$GE_{b,t,f,p} = A_{b,t,f,p} * (Ca_{b,t,f,p} + Cb_{b,t,f,p} + Cd_{b,t,f,p} + Cl_{b,t,f,p}) * 44/12$ Equation 2					
111/	$UL_{b,t,f,p} = A_{b,t,f,p} + (Uu_{b,t,f,p} + UU_{b,t,f,p} + Uu_{b,t,f,p}) + H/12 \qquad \text{Equation 2}$					
1118	Where:					
1119 1120	• $GE_{b,t,f,p}$ = CO ₂ emissions associated with deforestation in the polygon <i>p</i> , under					
1120 1121	phytophysiognomies f of the biome b , at the annual period t; (tonnes)					
1122	 A_{b,t,f,p} = area of deforestation polygon p, under phytophysiognomies f of the biome b, at the annual period t; (ha) 					
1123	• $Ca_{b,t,f,p}$ = carbon stock in above ground biomass in polygon p under					
1124	phytophysiognomies f of biome b at the annual period t (tC)					
1125	 Cb_{b,t,f,p} = carbon stock in below ground biomass in polygon p under 					
1126	phytophysiognomies f of biome b at the annual period t (tC)					
1127	• $Cd_{b,t,f,p}$ = carbon stock in deadwood in polygon p under phytophysiognomies f of biases h at the annual parial t (tC)					
1128 1129	 biome b at the annual period t (tC) Cl_{b,t,f,p} = carbon stock in litter in polygon p under phytophysiognomies f of biome b 					
1129	at the annual period t (tC)					
1130	• $44/12 = \text{conversion factor from C to CO}_2$; (dimensionless)					
1132						
1133	For each biome b and annual period t , the total gross CO_2 emissions from deforestation is					
1134	estimated as the sum of the CO_2 emissions from all deforested polygons identified in that					
1135	period, as expressed in Equation 3:					
1136						
1137	$GE_{bt} = \sum_{p=1}^{P_{b,t}} GE_{b,t,p}$ Equation 3					
1138	Where:					
1139	• GE_t = total CO ₂ emissions for period t in biome b; tonnes of CO ₂					

1140 1141	 GE_i = CO₂ emissions associated with deforested polygon p; tonnes of CO₂ P_{b,t} = number of deforested polygons identified in the period t and biome b;
1142	dimensionless
1143	
1144	
1145	4.3.2. Gross emissions due degradation from fire
1146	
1147	To estimate emissions from forest degradation due to fire, the generic equation 2.14 in the
1148	2006 IPCC GLs, was used ¹⁷ , as reproduced below in equation 4:
1149	$I \qquad (A \qquad \forall P \qquad (1 + P) \lor (F \lor Cf) \qquad Fruction A$
1150	$L_{disturbance} = \{A_{disturbance} \times B_{w} \times (1+R) \times CF \times Cf\}$ Equation 4
1151	
1152	Where:
1153	• A _{disturbance} = area affected by the disturbance (hectares)
1154	• B_w = average above-ground biomass of land areas affected by disturbances, tonnes
1155	d.m. ha ⁻¹
1156	• R = ratio of below-ground biomass to above-ground biomass, in tonne d.m. below-
1157	ground biomass (tonne d.m. above-ground biomass) ⁻¹ . R has been set to zero,
1158	assuming no changes of below-ground biomass
1159	• CF = carbon fraction of dry matter, tonne C (tonnes d.m.) ⁻¹
1160	 C_f = combustion factor; dimensionless (refer to Table 5 and Table 7)
1161	
1162	Non-CO ₂ emissions are estimated following equation 2.27 in the 2006 IPCC GLs ¹⁸ , reproduced
1163	in equation 5:
1164	
1165	$L_{fire} = A \times M_B \times C_f \times G_{ef} \times 10^{-3}$ Equation 5
1166	
1167	Where:
1168	• L_{fire} = amount of GHG emissions from fire of each GHG (CH ₄ and N ₂ O)
1169	 A = area burned; hectares
1170	 M_B = biomass available; tonnes per hectare
1171	 C_f = combustion factor; dimensionless
1172	 G_{ef} = emission factor; g/kg of dry matter burned
1173	
1174	Each tonne of GHG was converted to tonne of CO_2 equivalent, using the 100-year GWP values
1175	from the IPCC 5 th Assessment Report ¹⁹ :
1176	
1177	• CH ₄ to CO ₂ = 28
1178	• N_2O to $CO_2 = 265$
1179	

 ¹⁷ Equation 2.14 of Chapter 2 (Generic Methodologies Applicable to Multiple Land-Use Categories) of Volume 4 (Agriculture, Forestry and Other Land Use) of 2006 IPCC Guidelines for National Greenhouse Gas Inventories.
 Available at: <u>https://www.ipcc-nggip.iges.or.jp/public/2006gl/pdf/4_Volume4/V4_02_Ch2_Generic.pdf</u>
 ¹⁸ Equation 2.27 of IPCC 2006 Chapter 2

¹⁹ Table 8.A.1 available at: <u>https://www.ipcc.ch/site/assets/uploads/2018/02/WG1AR5_Chapter08_FINAL.pdf</u>

11814.3.3.Gross emissions due to disordered logging1182degradation

1183

1184 For each identified disordered logging polygon (CS), a trajectory was assessed (i.e., 1185 recurrences during the reference period, if any) and a singular above-ground "biomass loss 1186 factor" used accordingly - **Table 12**. The percent losses of above ground biomass (Δ CL CS AGB) 1187 in table 12 are the same as those in table 30 of Brazil (2020). Emissions from potential 1188 "collateral tree damage" are assumed to be included in the losses.

1189

1190 Table 12 – Representation of possible disordered logging trajectories (recurrences) and 1191 respective above-ground "biomass loss factor"

Potential trajectory from F-CS						
Initial area	Disordered I	Disordered logging within the reference level period				
F	CS1				-29%	
F	CS1	CS2			-27%	
F	CS1	CS2	CS3		-26%	
F	CS1	CS2	CS3	CS4	-22%	

1192

- 1193 Source: Table 30 (Brazil, 2020)
- 1194
- 1195
- 4.3.4. Carbon removals from land use/cover category "post-deforestation event"
- 1196 1197

Land use/cover "post-deforestation event" was defined using the distribution of land use/cover provided by TerraClass and assuming that the proportions of land under each land cover category considered is constant during the reference period. In other words, from land use/cover maps per biome provided by TerraClass (2014 and 2020 for the Amazon, 2018 and 2020 for the Cerrado), the total annual deforested area per year in the reference period was attributed to "Grassland or Cropland categories" using the proportions estimated for each from the TerraClass reference data.

1205

For each land use/cover class *j* identified at year *t* of the reference period, the CO₂ removal
was estimated as the product of its area and the mean annual biomass growth, following
equation 2.9 of the 2006 IPCC GLs and reproduced in equation 6:

1209

1211

1212 Where:

1213 • $GE_{i,j}$ = annual increase in biomass carbon stocks for each land use/cover "post-1214 deforestation envent" *i* at time t; tonnes of CO₂ per year per hectare

 $GE_{i,t} = \sum_{1}^{NR} A_{i,t} \times EF \times \frac{44}{12}$

Equation 6

1215 1216 1217 1218 1219	 A_{j,t} = area j under each land use/cover class at time t; (hectares) EF = mean annual biomass growth; tonnes of C per hectare per year NR = number of land use/cover classes identified at time t 44/12 = conversation factor from C to CO₂
1220 1221	4.3.5. Enhancement of forest carbon stocks
1222	Removals:
1223	$GE_{i,t} = \sum_{1}^{i} A_{i,t} \times EF \times \frac{44}{12}$ Equation 7
1224	
1225	Where:
1226	 GE_{i,t} = annual increase in biomass carbon stocks due to secondary vegetation
1227	regrowth areas i at time t; tonnes of CO ₂
1228	• $A_{j,t}$ = area <i>j</i> of secondary vegetation polygons <i>i</i> estimated at time <i>t</i> ; hectares
1229	 EF = mean annual biomass growth; tonnes of C per hectare per year 44/12 = conversation factor from C to CO.
1230 1231	 44/12 = conversation factor from C to CO₂
1232	
1233	Emissions:
1234	$GE_{i,t} = \sum_{1}^{y} A_{i,t} \times Y_{y,t} \times EF \times \frac{44}{12}$ Equation 8
1235	$z_{1,t} = z_{1} - y_{t} + y_{t} + y_{t} + z_{t} + z_{t} + z_{t}$
1236	Where:
1237	• $GE_{i,t} = CO_2$ emissions associated with secondary vegetation loss area <i>i</i> at time t;
1238	tonnes of CO ₂
1239	 A_{j,t} = area j of secondary vegetation loss with age y estimated at time t; hectares
1240	 Y = age y at loss event time t; number of years
1241	• EF = mean annual biomass growth; tonnes of C per hectare per year
1242 1243	 44/12 = conversation factor from C to CO₂
1243	
1274	
1245	4.3.6. Uncertainties equations
1246	
1247	Uncertainties associated with GHG emissions were estimated using equations described in
1248	volume 1, chapter 3, page 3.28 of 2006 IPCC Guidelines:
1249	
1250	COMBINING UNCERTAINTIES – APPROACH 1 – MULTIPLICATION
1251	$U_{total} = \sqrt{U_1^2 + U_2^2 + \dots + U_n^2}$ Equation 7
1252	v

Where: 1253 U_{total} = the percent uncertainty of the product of the quantities 1254 • 1255 U_i = the percent uncertainty associated with each of the quantities 1256 1257 COMBINING UNCERTAINTIES – APPROACH 1 – ADDITION AND SUBTRACTION $U_{total} = \frac{\sqrt{(U_1 \cdot x_1)^2 + (U_2 \cdot x_2)^2 + \dots + (U_n \cdot x_n)^2}}{|x_1 + x_2 + \dots + x_n|}$ 1258 **Equation 8** 1259 1260 Where: Utotal = the percent uncertainty of the product of the quantities 1261 • 1262 X_i and U_i = the added quantities and the percentage uncertainties associated with • 1263 them, respectively 1264 1265 Applying equations 7 for equation 2, will result in: $\boldsymbol{U}_{\boldsymbol{G}\boldsymbol{E}_{ij}} = \sqrt{\boldsymbol{U}_{A_{ij}}^2 + \boldsymbol{U}_{\boldsymbol{E}\boldsymbol{F}_j}^2}$ **Equation 9** 1266 1267 1268 Where: 1269 GE_i = CO₂ emissions due to deforestation of areas under phytophysiognomies I (t) • A_i = Total area deforested under phytophysiognomies I (ha) 1270 • C_i = Total carbon content of areas under phytophysiognomies I (tC/ha) 1271 • $C_i = Cab_i + Cbb_i + Cdw_i + Cli_i$ as defined in Equation 2 1272 1273 1274 Applying equation 8: $\boldsymbol{U}_{C_{i}} = \frac{\sqrt{\left(\boldsymbol{U}_{Cab_{i}}*Cab_{i}\right)^{2} + \left(\boldsymbol{U}_{Cab_{i}}*Cab_{i}\right)^{2} + \left(\boldsymbol{U}_{Cab_{i}}*Cab_{i}\right)^{2} + \left(\boldsymbol{U}_{Cab_{i}}*Cab_{i}\right)^{2}}{C}}{C}$ 1275 **Equation 10**

1276

The above equations assume that each component is not correlated. This is reasonable in relation to activity data (i.e., deforested area) and the total carbon content, but it does not always apply in relation to the carbon content for each carbon pool. In the case where the carbon content for below-ground biomass, litter and dead wood are estimated based on the estimate of the carbon stock in above-ground biomass, the equations should be revised. For example, in the case in which all other carbon pools were obtained from aerial biomass, equation 11 applies:

1284

1285
$$C_i = Cab_i + Rbb_i * Cab_i + Rdw_i * Cab_i + Rli_i * Cab_i$$
 Equation 11

1287 Where: 1288 *Rbb*_{*i*} = Ratio below ground biomass / aboveground biomass for phytophysiognomies I 1289 • Rdw_i = Ratio dead wood biomass / above ground biomass for phytophysiognomies I 1290 **Rli**_i = Ratio litter / above ground biomass for phytophysiognomies i 1291 1292 Applying equations 7 and 8: $U_{C_{i}} = \sqrt{U_{Cab_{i}}^{2} + \frac{\left(\left(Rb\,b_{i}*U_{Rbb_{i}}\right)^{2} + \left(Rd\,w_{i}*U_{Rdw_{i}}\right)^{2} + \left(Rl\,i_{i}*U_{Rli_{i}}\right)^{2}\right)}{(1+Rb\,b_{i}+Rdw_{i}+Rl\,i_{i})^{2}}} \quad \text{Equation 12}$ 1293 1294 1295 Specific information on how activity data uncertainty (U_{Aij}) and EF uncertainties (U_{EFi}) were estimated can be found in section "Accuracy". 1296 1297 4.3.7. FREL 1298 1299 1300 The annual emissions were obtained using the following equation, taking into account the 1301 REDD+ activities and removals considered in each biome, as indicated in Table 3: 1302 1303 Gross/Net emissions = Gross emissions from deforestation + Gross emissions from forest 1304 degradation due to fire + Gross emissions from degradation due to disordered logging -1305 Removals from natural forest regeneration (only for Amazon and Cerrado biomes) 1306 Equation 13 1307 Finally, the national FREL was obtained from the sum of the average of gross/net annual 1308 1309 emissions in the reference level period: 1310 $MGE_p = \sum_{1}^{b} GE_t$ Equation 14 1311 1312 1313 Where: 1314 MGE_p = average gross/net GHG emissions for biome b; tonnes of CO₂ eq per year $GE_t = gross/net emission in year t; tonnes of CO₂ eq$ 1315 • **b** = number of biomes 1316 1317

1318 1319 1320 1321 1322 1323 1324	5. Transparent, complete, consistent, and accurate information In addition to information presented in previous sections, this section follows the guidelines contained in the Annex to decision 12/CP.17 ²⁰ on submitting reference levels and IPCC principles of: Transparency, Accuracy, Completeness and Consistency (TACC principles) .
1325 1326	5.1. Transparency
1327 1328 1329	For additional information aiming to enhance the transparency of the submission, refer to annexes:
1330	 Additional information related to deforestation activity data;
1331	 Additional information related to forest degradation activity data;
1332 1333	 Additional information related to the areas of natural forest regeneration (secondary vegetation);
1334	 Detailed description for estimating GHG emissions/removals in the Amazon biome;
1335 1336	 Detailed description for estimating GHG emissions/removals in the Cerrado biome; Detailed description for estimating GHG emissions/removals in the Atlantic Forest,
1337	Caatinga, Pampa and Pantanal biomes; and
1338	 Detail description for estimating the national FREL.
1339 1340	
1340	
1341	5.2. Accuracy
1342	The uncertainty excepted with CO emissions use estimated based on the uncertainty
1343	The uncertainty associated with CO ₂ emissions was estimated based on the uncertainty

associated with activity data (e.g., deforested area) and the uncertainty associated with EF
 (e.g., carbon content in each carbon pool) – for the general equations applied, refer to section

1346 "Uncertainties equations".1347

1348 5.2.1. Activity data uncertainty

1349

The accuracy of the deforested areas in each biome was estimated using the methodology proposed in (Olofsson, et al., 2014). To determine the accuracy of the interpreter and estimate an uncertainty to be associated with the deforested areas in each annual period from 2016/2017 to 2020/2021, a stratified random sampling was applied according to the two categories adopted (natural forest and deforestation). Reference maps were used for each year from 2016 to 2021.

1356

Sample size, that is, the number of points sampled per stratum, was defined by applying theso-called "Neyman optimal allocation", described by (Cochran, 1977) (Congalton & Green,

²⁰ Available at: <u>https://unfccc.int/sites/default/files/resource/docs/2011/cop17/eng/09a02.pdf</u>

1359 1360 1361	2009) and (Stehman, 2012). First, the total sample size was defined, considering all biomes as a single territory to be sampled:
1362	$n = \left[\frac{\sum_{i=1}^{H} W_i * S_i}{s(\mathcal{O})}\right]^2 \qquad \text{Equation 15}$
1363	
1364	Where:
1365	 n = total number of samples
1366	• <i>W</i> _i = proportion of category <i>i</i>
1367	• $S_i = \sqrt{U_i * (1 - U_i)}$ = standard deviation of category <i>i</i>
1368	• $s(\widehat{o})$ = standard error expected from sampling
1369	• U _i = estimated map accuracy (given by the interpreter)
1370	
1371	Sample distribution per category (n _i) was estimated using:
1372	
1373	$n_i = n * rac{(t_{xi})^a * N_i * \sqrt{U_i * (1 - U_i)}}{\sum_{i=1}^H (t_{xi})^a * \sqrt{U_i} * (1 - U_i)}$ Equation 16
1374	
1375	Where:
1376	• $\mathbf{t}_{\mathbf{x}\mathbf{i}} = P_{\mathbf{i}} * N_{\mathbf{i}}$; where:
1377	• P _i = proportion of category <i>i</i> in relation to total population
1378	• N_i = category <i>i</i> population (i.e., total number of pixels occupied by category <i>i</i>)
1379	 a=1/2 or 1/3 according to (Särndal, Swensson, & Wretman, 1992)
1380	
1381	The following table presents the sample plots numbers per biome and category that were
1382	considered for estimating activity data accuracy.

1384 Table 13 – Sample distribution per biome and category

Biome	Natural vegetation	Deforestation	Total
Amazon	386	208	594
Cerrado	367	202	569
Caatinga	449	116	565
Atlantic forest	368	166	534
Pampa	325	417	742
Pantanal	525	491	1016

1385

1386 Source: own calcultations

1387

1388 Once the sample size was defined for each biome and category (i.e., natural vegetation and 1389 deforestation), the sampled plots were assessed using higher spatial resolution images, 1390 allowing for the confirmation or not of the classification.

- 1392 This step was carried out using a computational system developed by INPE, that allowed the 1393 interpreter to simultaneously observe the sampled plot and the high spatial resolution 1394 images, complemented by graphical data describing NDVI (Normalized Difference Vegetation 1395 Index) dynamics that allowed to identify variations associated with removal, growth or 1396 vegetation cover stability at the sample plot over time. The following figure gives an example 1397 for each biome of a sample randomly selected, with the supplementary information used to 1398 estimate the mapping accuracy: for each sampled point (image at the center) the interpreter 1399 had (on the right upside corner) additional high spatial resolution images and the NDVI graph 1400 (at the bottom).
- 1401



1402

1403 Figure 15 – Sample example in each biome for estimating mapping accuracy

1404 Source: INPE

- 1406 Based on the results of the sample plots process, an error matrix was elaborated for each
- 1407 biome and category Table 14.
- 1408

1409 Table 14 – Error matrix for each biome and category

Biome	Category Error			
Biome		Deforestation	Natural vegetation	Total
Amazon	Deforestation	201	8	209
	Natural vegetation	7	378	385
	Total	208	386	594
	Deforestation	174	20	194
Cerrado	Natural vegetation	28	347	375
	Total	202	367	569
	Deforestation	108	13	121
Caatinga	Natural vegetation	8	436	444
	Total	116	449	565
Atlantic forest	Deforestation	159	50	209
	Natural vegetation	7	318	325
	Total	166	368	534
Pampa	Deforestation	408	36	444
	Natural vegetation	9	289	298
	Total	417	325	742
Pantanal	Deforestation	487	20	507
	Natural vegetation	4	505	509
	Total	491	525	1016

1410

1412

From the above matrices it is possible to calculate producer's accuracy (omission) and user's accuracy (inclusion) and the 95% confidence intervals of the classification of the deforested area. The results are presented in

1415 following table.

1416

1417 Table 15 – Accuracy matrix for each biome and category

Biome	Category	User's accuracy %	Deforestation area uncertainty %	
Amazon	Deforestation	96.2	20.0	
Amazon	Natural vegetation	98.2	20.0	
Cerrado	Deforestation	89.7	21.6	
Cerrado	Natural vegetation	92.5	21.0	
Contingo	Deforestation	89.3	36.5	
Caatinga	Natural vegetation	98.2	50.5	
Atlantic forest	Deforestation	76.1	41 7	
Atlantic forest	Natural vegetation	97.8	41.7	
Deman	Deforestation	91.9	9.4	
Pampa	Natural vegetation	97.0	8.4	
Deuteural	Deforestation	96.1	0.2	
Pantanal	Natural vegetation	99.2	9.3	

1418

1419 Source: own calcultations

¹⁴¹¹ Source: own calcultations

5.2.2. Emission factors uncertainty

1420 1421

1422 Above ground biomass uncertainty

1423

For the Amazon biome, uncertainty values for above ground biomass were directly obtained
 from the EBA project²¹, with uncertainty values associated with each pixel in the EBA raster
 file.

1427

For the other biomes, uncertainty values associated with each phytophysiognomies vegetation in the biome were used, collected from either bibliographic reference or estimated based on IPCC default values (Table 4.7 in page 4.53 of chapter 4, volume 4 of the 2006 IPCC Guidelines)²². Uncertainty default values were estimated using the predominant, minimum, and maximum limits, assuming a triangular distribution (as suggested by the 2006 IPCC Guidelines). **Table 16** shows the values used from table 4.7 and the associated 95% confidence interval.

1435

Table 16 – Confidence interval and estimated uncertainty for above ground biomass for Cerrado, Atlantic Forest, Caatinga, Pampa and Pantanal biomes

Domain	Ecological zone	Continent	Above-ground biomass (t d.m. ha ⁻¹)	Uncertainty (%)
	Tropical rain forest (TRF)	North and South America	300 (120-400)	-43/+37
Tropical	Tropical moist deciduous forest (TMDF)	North and South America	220 (210-280)	-10/+14
	Tropical dry forest (TDF)	North and South America	210 (200-410)	-24/+38
	Tropical shrubland (TS)	North and South America	80 (40-90)	-33/+24
	Tropical mountain systems	North and South America	60-230	-46/+46

1438

1439 Source: own calcultations based on Table 4.7 of 2006 IPCC Guidleines

1440

1441 To estimate phytophysiognomies uncertainties, each phytophysiognomies was associated with an ecological 1442 zone of **Table 16**.

- 1442 zone of **Table** *16* 1443
- 1444

²¹ <u>http://www.ccst.inpe.br/projetos/eba-estimativa-de-biomassa-na-amazonia/</u> (in Portuguese)

²² Available at: <u>https://www.ipcc-nggip.iges.or.jp/public/2006gl/pdf/4_Volume4/V4_04_Ch4_Forest_Land.pdf</u>

1445 Table 17 – Association of each phytophysiognomies with the ecological zone of Table 4.7 of 2006 IPCC Guidelines

Phytophysiognomies	Sigla	Ecological zone
Alluvial Open Humid Forest	Aa	TRF
Lowland Open Humid Forest	Ab	TRF
Ombrophilous Open Forest – Mountain	Am	TRF
Sub-montane Open Humid Forest	As	TRF
Alluvial Decidual Seasonal Forest	Ca	TDF
Lowland Deciduous Seasonal Forest	Cb	TDF
Montane Deciduous Seasonal Forest	Cm	TDF
Sub-montane Deciduous Seasonal Forest	Cs	TDF
Alluvial Dense Humid Forest	Da	TRF
Lowland Dense Humid Forest	Db	TRF
Montane Dense Humid Forest	Dm	TRF
Sub-montane Dense Humid Forest	Ds	TRF
Steppes	E	TS
Wooded Steppes	Ea	TDF
Contact Steppes / Formations	EP	TS
Alluvial Semi-deciduous Seasonal Forest	Fa	TMDF
Lowland Semi-deciduous Seasonal Forest	Fb	TMDF
Montane Semi-deciduous Seasonal Forest	Fm	TMDF
Submontane Semi Deciduous Seasonal Forest	Fs	TMDF
Campinarana	L	TS
Forested Campinarana	La	TS
Wooded Campinarana	Ld	TMDF
Contact Campinarana / Ombrophilous Forest	LO	TMDF
Alluvial Mixed Ombrophilous Forest	Ma	TRF
Upper Montana Mixed Ombrophilous Forest	MI	TRF
Montane Mixed Humid Forest	Mm	TRF
Sub-montane Mixed Ombrophilous Forest	Ms	TRF
Contact Seasonal Forest / Mixed Ombrophilous Forest	NM	TRF
Contact Seasonal Forest / Pioneer Formations – Specific for Pioneer Formation with Marine Influence (<i>Restinga</i>)	NP	TMDF*
Contact Dense Ombrophilous Forest / Mixed Ombrophilous Forest	ОМ	TRF
Contact Ombrophilous Forest / Seasonal Forest	ON	TRF
Contact Ombrophilous Forest / Pioneer Formations – Specific for Pioneer Formation with Marine Influence (<i>Restinga</i>)	ОР	TRF*
Pioneer Formations Areas	Р	TMDF
Pioneer Formation of Fluviomarine Influence (mangroves)	Pf	TMDF
Pioneering Formation of Marine Influence (sand banks)	Pm	TS
Savanna	S	TS
Wooded Savanna	Sa	TS
Forested Savanna	Sd	TDF

Phytophysiognomies	Sigla	Ecological zone
Contact Savanna/ Mixed Ombrophilous Forest	SM	TS
Contact Savanna / Seasonal Forest	SN	TS
Contact Savanna / Ombrophilous Forest	SO	TS
Contact Savanna / Savanna Steppes	ST	TS
Contact Savanna / Savanna Steppes / Seasonal Forest	STN	TS
Contact Savanna/Savanna Steppes	ST	TS
Savanna Steppes	Т	TS
Wooded Steppe Savanna	Та	TS
Forested Steppe Savanna	Td	TS
Contact Savanna Steppes / Seasonal Forest	TN	TS

- 1447 OBS: TS for the Pampa biome
- 1448 Source: own calcultations

1449 Other carbon pools uncertainty (below ground biomass, litter, and dead wood)

1450

1453

1451 Currently, Brazil doesn't have country specific uncertainties values for other carbon pools: below-ground1452 biomass, litter, and dead wood. Therefore, IPCC default values were used, as described below.

1454 Below ground biomass

1455Table 4.4 of the 2006 IPCC Guidelines provides default values for the ratio below ground1456biomass/above ground biomass (root-to shoot ratio - R). However, the table does not provide

1457 ranges for all ecological zones. As the ratio "0,20" is used for many phytophysiognomies, and

- also in order to be conservative, the value 38% was assumed as the uncertainty value for R in
- 1459 this submission.

1460 Table 18 – Below ground uncertainty values

Ecological zone	Above-ground biomass	R [tonne root d.m. (tonne shoot d.m.) ⁻¹]	Uncertainty (%)
Tropical rainforest		0.37	
Tropical moist deciduous	above-ground biomass <125 tonnes ha-1	0.20 (0.09 - 0.25)	38
forest	above-ground biomass >125 tonnes ha-1	0.24 (0.22 - 0.33)	19
Tropical dry forest	above-ground biomass <20 tonnes ha-1	0.56 (0.28 - 0.68)	34
nopical di y lorest	above-ground biomass>20 tonnes ha-1	0.28 (0.27 - 0.28)	2
Tropical shrubland		0.40	
Tropical mountain systems		0.27 (0.27 - 0.28)	2

- 1462 Source: own calcultations based on Table 4.4 of 2006 IPCC Guidleines
- 1463 Dead wood

- Table 3.2.2 of the 2003 IPCC GPG LULUCF²³ has the value 0.11 as the ratio for dead wood and above ground biomass for "Tropical forest", associating a value of 150% for the uncertainty. This uncertainty estimate was considered for all cases in which dead wood was estimated from above ground biomass using an expansion factor.
- 1468
- 1469 <u>Litter</u>

1470Table 3.2.1 of the 2003 IPCC GPG LULUCF24 indicate the value of 2.1 tC/ha (1-3) for litter in "tropical broadleaf1471deciduous forests". Based on a triangular distribution, an uncertainty value of 39% was estimated to be used in1472all phytophysiognomies. However, in most cases the carbon content in litter is estimated from above ground1473biomass carbon content using an expansion factor. Hence, a value of 22% of uncertainty was associated with1474the expansion factor in order to be consistent, on average, with the default value provided in the 2003 IPCC GPG1475LULUCF.

- 1476
- 1477 1478

L477 Uncertainty of carbon removals in land use/cover "post-deforestation event"

1479 The annual removal value is calculated multiplying the estimated area under each land 1480 use/cover "post-deforestation event" by a removal factor (tC/ha year or tC/ha, depending on 1481 the use).

1482

1483 The accuracy of the identification of land use areas was carried out using the same 1484 methodology described for deforestation. The results are presented in the following table.

1485

1486 Table 19 – Carbon removals uncertainty values

Land use/cover	Uncertainty (Confidence interval of 95%)		
Cerrado biome			
Secondary Vegetation	10.8		
Pasture	2.2		
Perennial agriculture	30.6		
Amazon biome			
Secondary Vegetation	2.9		
Pasture (arbustive)	11.0		
Pasture (herbaceous)	3.4		
Perennial agriculture	30.6*		

1487

- 1488 OBS: * Amazon biome value not available. Value from Cerrado biome used
- 1489 Source: own calcultations based on Table 4.4 of 2006 IPCC Guidleines
- 1490
- 1491 The values of the removal factors used in the 4th National GHG Inventory were adopted. For
- 1492 forest regeneration (VS) the values used are 3.03 tC/ha/year for the Amazon biome and 2.85
- 1493 tC/ha/year for the Cerrado biome. Typical uncertainty values are described in table 4.9 of the

²⁴ Available at: <u>https://www.ipcc-</u>

²³ Available at: <u>https://www.ipcc-</u>

nggip.iges.or.jp/public/gpglulucf/gpglulucf_files/Chp3/Chp3_2_Forest_Land.pdf

nggip.iges.or.jp/public/gpglulucf/gpglulucf_files/Chp3/Chp3_2_Forest_Land.pdf

- "2006 IPCC Guidelines". However, that table does not show ranges for all ecological zones.
 Based on the values in the table, an uncertainty of 50% was adopted for both the Amazon and the Cerrado biomes.
- 1497

For pastures the values used are 10 tC/ha for the Amazon biome and 7.57 tC/ha for the Cerrado biome. For perennial agriculture the values used are 0.91 tC/ha year for the Amazon biome and 2.6 tC/ha year in the Cerrado biome. Tables 5.1 (Cropland) and 6.4 (Grassland) of the "2006 IPCC Guidelines" show values of uncertainty of 75% for the removal factors in all climate zones. That value is adopted in the present submission.

- 1503
- **1504** Uncertainty of gross emissions due to degradation from fire
- 1505
- 1506 The annual gross emissions due to degradation from fire are estimated applying equations 41507 and 5 described above.
- 1508

The accuracy of the forest areas subject to degradation from fire was carried out using the
same methodology described for deforestation, providing an estimated uncertainty of 22%
for the Amazon biome.

- 1513 The combustion factor uncertainty was obtained from table 2.6 of the 2006 IPCC Guidelines 1514 for "all primary forests" (0,36 with a 71% uncertainty) consistent with the value used in this 1515 submission (0.368).
- 1516

1512

1517 The uncertainty of the emission factors for non-CO₂ gases were obtained from table 2.5 of 1518 the 2006 IPCC guidelines (58% for CH₄ and 53% for N₂O).

- 1519
- **1520** Uncertainty of gross emissions due to irregular logging degradation
- 1521

1522 For each polygon where irregular logging has been identified, emissions have been estimated 1523 multiplying its area by a biomass loss factor. Logging recurrences are possible for the same 1524 polygon. As shown before, biomass loss factors decrease for recurrent loggings.

1525

1526 The uncertainty of the areas subject to irregular logging has been estimated as 20% based on 1527 expert evaluation.

- 1528
- 1529 The uncertainty of the biomass loss factors (0.29, 0.27, 0.26 and 0.22 for first, second, third 1530 and fourth recurrences) were considered to be 8% based on expert evaluation.
- 1531

1532 5.3. Completeness

1533

1536

1534 Complete information, for REDD+ purposes, means the provision of data and information that1535 allows for the reconstruction of the FREL.

Additional information is meant only to enhance clarity and transparency of Brazil's National FREL. Brazil recalls paragraph 2 of Decision 13/CP.19 on guidelines and procedures for the technical assessment of FREL submissions and paragraph 4 of the Annex of the same decision.

1541 In general, all information related to land use environmental monitoring is publicly available 1542 at **TerraBrasilis²⁵**, a geographic data platform developed by INPE and EMBRAPA for the 1543 organization, access and use through a web portal of all information produced by its 1544 environmental monitoring programs.

1546 The data and information, used in this submission, are available at: 1547 <u>http://redd.mma.gov.br/en/submissions</u>

1548

1545

1549 5.3.1. Activity data vectorial files (shapefiles)

1550
1551 The following vectorial files containing activity data (i.e., deforestation, degradation and
1552 revegetation polygons) and supporting material (i.e., biomes limits, forest physiognomies and
1553 managed land areas) are available:

	File name	Content	Source
1.	Biomes_map	Revised biomes limits	(IBGE, 2019)
2.	Ancient_vegetation_ map	Ancient vegetation map with forest	4 th National
		phytophysiognomies	GHG Inventory
3.	Amazon_Deforestation_1to6ha	Deforestation polygons for Amazon biome for the period 2016/2017-2020/2021	PRODES ²⁶
4.	Amazon_Deforestation_greater_6ha	Deforestation polygons for Amazon biome for the period 2016/2017- 2020/2021	PRODES ³
5.	Amazon_Degradation	Degradation polygons for Amazon for the period 2016/2017-2020/2021	DETER ²⁷
6.	2014_Amazon_secondary_vegetation	Secondary vegetation map for 2014 in the Amazon biome	
7.	2020_Amazon_secondary_vegetation	Secondary vegetation map for 2020 in the Amazon biome	TerraClass ²⁸
8.	2018_Cerrado secondary_vegetation	Secondary vegetation map for 2018 in the Cerrado biome	-

²⁵ More information is available (in Portuguese) at: <u>http://terrabrasilis.dpi.inpe.br/en/home-page/</u> (accessed on November 9, 2022)

²⁶ <u>http://www.obt.inpe.br/OBT/assuntos/programas/amazonia/prodes</u> (in Portuguese)

²⁷ <u>http://www.obt.inpe.br/OBT/assuntos/programas/amazonia/deter/deter</u> (in Portuguese)

²⁸ <u>https://www.terraclass.gov.br</u> (in Portuguese)

	File name	Content	Source
9. 2	2020_Cerrado_secondary_vegetation	Secondary vegetation map for 2020 in the Cerrado biome	
10.	Cerrado_Deforestation	Deforestation polygons for Cerrado	
	-	biome for the period 2016/2017-	
		2020/2021	
11.	Atlantic_Forest_Deforestation	Deforestation polygons for	
		Atlantic Forest biome for the period	
		2016/2017-2020/2021	
12. (Caatinga_Deforestation	Deforestation polygons for Caatinga	
		biome for the period 2016/2017-	
		2020/2021	
13. I	Pampa_Deforestation	Deforestation polygons for Pampa	
		biome for the period 2016/2017-	
		2020/2021	
14.	Pantanal_Deforestation	Deforestation polygons for Pantanal	
		biome for the period 2016/2017-	
		2020/2021	
15. I	Managed_land_Amazon	Map of all "managed land" for Amazon	4 th National
			GHG Inventor
16. I	Managed_land_Cerrado	Map of all "managed land" for Cerrado	4 th National
			GHG Inventor
17. I	Managed_land_Caatinga	Map of all "managed land" for	4 th National
		Caatinga	GHG Inventor
18. I	Managed_land_atlantic_forest	Map of all "managed land" for Atlantic	4 th National
		Forest	GHG Inventor
19. I	Managed_land_Pampa	Map of all "managed land" for Pampa	4 th National
			GHG Inventor
20. 1	Managed_land_Pantanal	Map of all "managed land" for	4 th National
		Pantanal	GHG Invento
21. 9	Scenes_in_Biome	Map based on landsat satellite grid	
	—	scenes crossed with biomes	FUNCATE

5.3.2. Activity data Geotiff (raster)

1558 The following raster files containing supporting material (i.e., carbon stocks per pool for the 1559 Amazon biome) are available at: <u>http://redd.mma.gov.br/en/submissions.</u>

	File name	Content	Source
1.	EBA_AB	Above-ground carbon stocks for the Amazon biome	
2.	EBA_BB	Below-ground carbon stocks for the Amazon biome	
3.	EBA_DW	Dead wood carbon stocks for the Amazon biome	EBA ²⁹
4.	EBA_LI	Litter carbon stocks for the Amazon biome	_
5.	EBA_uncertainty	Uncertainty values of the carbon stocks for the Amazon biome	

5.3.3. Calculation shapefiles

²⁹ <u>http://www.ccst.inpe.br/projetos/eba-estimativa-de-biomassa-na-amazonia/</u> (in Portuguese)

1565 The following vectorial files containing data used in the calculation's spreadsheet are 1566 available:

	File name	Content
1.	Data4Emissions_Amazon_deforestation_1to6ha	Deforestation areas estimated in 1 hectare and for 6.25 hectares in the Amazon biome, for the period 2016/2017-2020/2021, and related forest phytophysiognomies and carbon stocks
2.	Data4Emissions_Amazon_deforestation_greater6ha	Deforestation areas estimated in more than 6.25 hectares in the Amazon biome, for the period 2016/2017-2020/2021, and related forest phytophysiognomies and carbon stocks
3.	Data4Emissions_Amazon_SV	Secondary vegetation areas for the Amazon biome for 2014 and 2020
4.	Data4Emissions_Amazon_degradation	Degradation areas related to fire and disordered logging in the Amazon biome, for the period 2016/2017- 2020/2021, and related forest phytophysiognomies and carbon stocks
5.	Data4Emissions_Cerrado_deforestation	Deforestation areas in the Cerrado biome, for the period 2016/2017- 2020/2021, and related forest phytophysiognomies and carbon stocks
6.	Data4Emissions_Cerrado_SV	Secondary vegetation areas for the Cerrado biome for 2018 and 2020
7.	Data4Emissions_Atlantic_forest_deforestation	Deforestation areas in the Atlantic Forest biome, for the period 2016/2017-2020/2021, and related forest phytophysiognomies and carbon stocks
8.	Data4Emissions_Caatinga_deforestation	Deforestation areas in the Caatinga biome, for the period 2016/2017- 2020/2021, and related forest phytophysiognomies and carbon stocks
9.	Data4Emissions_Pampa_deforestation	Deforestation areas in the Pampa biome, for the period 2016/2017- 2020/2021, and related forest phytophysiognomies and carbon stocks
10.	Data4Emissions_Pantanal_deforestation	Deforestation areas in the Pantanal biome, for the period 2016/2017- 2020/2021, and related forest phytophysiognomies and carbon stocks

5.3.4. Calculation spreadsheet

1571 The following calculations spreadsheets are available:

1572

	File name	Content
1.	Amazon_Emissions_Output_Deforestation_1to6	Emissions from deforestation in the
		Amazon biome from polygons of 1
		hectare and 6.25 hectare for the period
		2016/2017-2020/2021
2.	Amazon_Emissions_Output_Deforestation_greater6ha	Emissions from deforestation in the
		Amazon biome from polygons greater
		than 6.25 hectare for the period
		2016/2017-2020/2021
3.	Amazon_Emissions_Output_Degradation	Emissions from forest degradation due
		to fire and disordered logging in the
		Amazon biome for the period
		2016/2017-2020/2021
4.	4and5_Amazon_Net_Emissions_modified	Removals from post-deforestation land
		use and Net Emissions from
		deforestation in the Amazon biome for
		the period 2016/2017-2020/2021
5.	Cerrado_Net_Emissions_modified	Removals from post-deforestation land
		use and Net emissions from
		deforestation in the Cerrado biome for
		the period 2016/2017-2020/2021
6.	Atlantic_forest_Gross_Emissions_Deforestation	Gross emissions from deforestation in
		the Atlantic Forest biome for the period
		2016/2017-2020/2021
7.	Caatinga_Gross_Emissions_Deforestation	Gross emissions from deforestation in
		the Caatinga biome for the period
		2016/2017-2020/2021
8.	Pampa_Gross_Emissions_Deforestation	Gross emissions from deforestation in
		the Pampa biome for the period
		2016/2017-2020/2021
9.	Pantanal_Gross_Emissions_Deforestation	Gross emissions from deforestation in
		the Pantanal biome for the period
		2016/2017-2020/2021
10.	National_FREL_modified	Brazil's national FREL for the period
		2016/2017-2020/2021
11.	ECS_secondary_vegetation_NEW	Net enhancement of forest carbon
		stocks due to secondary vegetation
		regrowth in the Amazon considering the
		reference period from 2014 to 2020.

1573

1574 5.4. Consistency

1575

15765.4.1.Consistency with the latest National Greenhouse Gas1577Inventory

1578

Paragraph 8 of Decision 12/CP.17 indicates that the reference levels should keep consistency
 with the country's latest National GHG Inventory. The 4th National GHG Inventory was
 submitted by Brazil to the UNFCCC in December 2020 and reports net GHG emissions for the

- LULUCF sector for the period 1990-2016 (Brazil, 2020). Estimates of CO₂ emissions and removals due to land use and land-cover change and Harvested Wood Products, as well as non-CO₂ gases emissions used the 2006 IPCC GLs as a basis for the approaches and methodologies used.
- 1586

Brazil applied IPCC's definition of consistency (IPCC, 2006) and in the construction of this
 national FREL used methodologies and datasets consistent with those applied to estimates
 CO₂ and non-CO₂ emissions from the conversion of forest areas (managed and unmanaged)
 to other land-use categories in the 4th National GHG Inventory.

1591

1592 It should be pointed out, however, that there are differences between the estimates provided 1593 in the 4th National GHG Inventory and this FREL submission, due to more updated and 1594 accurate data and information that were available at the time of construction of the FREL, in 1595 particular:

1596 1597

1598

1599

1600

- 1. Change in the biome's geographical boundaries; and
- 2. Use of minimum mapping area (MMU) of 1 hectare for the identification of deforestation polygons in the Amazon biome.

Is also necessary to highlight that for the latest biennial update report (BUR4³⁰) the activity 1601 1602 data used (described in Box 4 of page 106 of the BUR4) is not the same when comparing with 1603 the activity data used in this submission. The national GHG inventory presented in the BUR 1604 was based in land use/cover maps for the years 1994, 2002, 2005 (including only Amazon 1605 biome), 2010 and 2016, whereas the FREL submission is constructed considering yearly 1606 deforestation and degradation maps. Brazil plans to consider the improvements included in 1607 the FREL when developing the next national GHG inventory, in order to improve the 1608 consistency.

1609

5.4.1.1. Change in biomes' geographical boundaries

1610

1611 IBGE (2019) updated the geographical boundaries of the national biomes which were not 1612 available by the time of the development of the 4th National GHG Inventory. The Inventory 1613 thus used the boundaries defined in the 2004 IBGE map and that present some differences 1614 when compared to the new limits established in 2019 IBGE map, as indicated in **Table 20**. 1615

1615 1616

1616Table 20 – Comparison between the geographical areas defined in IBGE (2019) and IBGE1617(2004) and the corresponding biome percent cover in the Brazilian territory

Biome	Area IBGE (2019) (ha)	Contribution to national area (%)	Area IBGE (2004) / 4 th National GHG Inventory (ha)	Contribution to national area (%)
Amazon	421.274.200	49,5	420.877.900	49,4
Cerrado	198.301.700	23,3	203.582.600	23,9
Caatinga	86.281.800	10,1	82.784.500	9,7
Atlantic forest	110.741.900	13,0	111.557.200	13,1

³⁰ Available at: <u>https://unfccc.int/documents/267661</u>

Biome	Area IBGE (2019) (ha)	Contribution to national area (%)	Area IBGE (2004) / 4 th National GHG Inventory (ha)	Contribution to national area (%)
Pampa	19.381.800	2,3	17.882.600	2,1
Pantanal	15.098.800	1,8	15.130.300	1,8
Total	851.080.200	100	851.815.000	100

1619 OBS: please note that the difference in the geographical area of Brazil from IBGE (2004) 1620 (851,815,000 ha) and IBGE (2019) (851,080,200 ha) results from the elimination of areas that 1621 are now considered under the so called Coastal Marine System.

1622

1623 Source: IBGE, 2019 and Brazil, 2020

1624

Tables 21 to 26 provide the implication of the of the change in each biome limit on the estimates of the gross GHG emissions from deforestation for Caatinga, Atlantic Forest, Pampa and Pantanal, respectively. For the Amazon, the changes in deforested area and consequent emissions are not significant.

1629

Table 21 – CO₂ emissions from gross deforestation, MMU 6,25ha, based in the former (IBGE,
 2004) and in the current (IBGE, 2019) biome limit for Amazon

Period	2004 limit		2019 limit		Change in	Change in
	Deforestation area (ha)	Gross emission (tCO ₂ /ha)	Deforestation area (ha)	Gross emission (tCO ₂ /ha)	area 2019/2004	Change in emissions 2019/2004
2016-2017	665,821.49	295,787,546.69	672,853.72	297,211,456.19	1.06%	0.48%
2017-2018	696,589.84	317,127,695.68	692,431.08	301,865,997.55	-0.60%	-4.81%
2018-2019	1,064,179.34	476,284,434.39	1,067,613.09	474,543,048.25	0.32%	-0.37%
2019-2020	1,038,806.82	461,063,907.52	1,031,985.74	443,258,448.53	-0.66%	-3.86%
2020-2021	1,212,868.69	556,489,285.94	1,215,904.49	546,613,958.95	0.25%	-1.77%

1632

1633 Source: own estimates

1634

Table 22 – CO₂ emissions from gross deforestation based in the former (IBGE, 2004) and in the current (IBGE, 2019) biome limit for Cerrado

Period	eriod 2004 limit		2019 limit		Change in	Change in
	Deforestation area (ha)	Gross emission (tCO ₂ /ha)	Deforestation area (ha)	Gross emission (tCO2/ha)	area 2019/2004	emissions 2019/2004
2016-2017	600,141.45	108,508,958.58	569,967.98	103,183,642.91	-5.03%	-4.91%
2017-2018	536,438.13	97,433,138.48	550,809.22	101,775,493.28	2.68%	4.46%
2018-2019	531,278.93	95,623,692.67	494,315.49	88,886,236.32	-6.96%	-7.05%
2019-2020	602,798.37	106,842,798.79	603,072.06	108,662,302.47	0.05%	1.70%
2020-2021	648,277.57	115,451,945.66	632,946.89	114,670,094.80	-2.36%	-0.68%

1637 1638 Source: own estimates

1639

Table 23 – CO₂ emissions from gross deforestation based in the former (IBGE, 2004) and in the current (IBGE, 2019) biome limit for Caatinga

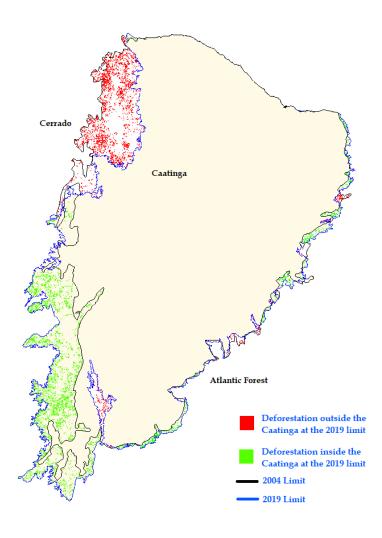
Period	2004 limit		2019 limit		Change in	Change in
	Deforestation area (ha)	Gross emission (tCO₂/ha)	Deforestation area (ha)	Gross emission (tCO2/ha)	area 2019/2004	emissions 2019/2004
2016-2017	188,728.60	22,910,435.87	213,662.91	28,318,171.77	13.21%	23.60%
2017-2018	214,048.22	28,240,728.05	206,501.48	25,191,250.31	-3.53%	-10.80%
2018-2019	147,212.90	17,152,017.82	176,297.51	23,870,541.00	19.76%	39.17%
2019-2020	201,102.29	27,639,350.08	209,054.43	28,416,932.63	3.95%	2.81%
2020-2021	183,418.70	22,497,567.21	198,817.41	25,414,848.62	8.40%	12.97%

1642



1644

Note that the area of the Caatinga biome increased from IBGE (2004) to IBGE (2019) - from 82,784,500 ha to 86,281,800 ha. The deforestation areas in the Caatinga are shown in **Figure** 1647 **16** - in red, the deforestation areas "lost" to the Cerrado biome due to the new boundaries and in green, the deforestation areas inherited from the Cerrado biome. Quantitatively, the area lost is equal to 77,978.21 ha and the area "gained" is 136,942.27 ha, a difference of 58,964.06 ha.



1655 Figure 16 – Deforestation areas in the Caatinga "lost" to the Cerrado biome (in red) and the

- 1656 deforestation areas inherited from the Cerrado biome (in green) due to the new boundaries
- 1657 Source: own calcultations

Table 24 – CO₂ emissions from gross deforestation based in the former (IBGE, 2004) and in
 the current (IBGE, 2019) biome limit for Atlantic Forest

Period	2004	2004 limit		2019 limit		Channes in
	Deforestation area (ha)	Gross emission (tCO ₂ /ha)	Deforestation area (ha)	Gross emission (tCO ₂ /ha)	Change in area 2019/2004	Change in emissions 2019/2004
2016-2017	90,314.95	36,776,886.09	85,870.10	36,434,019.13	-4.92%	-0.93%
2017-2018	118,244.12	44,592,425.10	117,209.42	45,100,212.60	-0.88%	1.14%
2018-2019	90,449.21	39,189,284.79	89,850.38	39,463,223.90	-0.66%	0.70%
2019-2020	63,404.89	23,410,615.21	62,142.54	23,544,177.11	-1.99%	0.57%
2020-2021	73,255.71	29,285,094.32	68,964.58	28,761,217.90	-5.86%	-1.79%

1662

1663 Source: own estimates

1664

1665 The Atlantic Forest boundaries were reduced from IBGE (2004) (122,557,200 ha) to IBGE 1666 (2019) (110,741,900 ha) but this change had a very small impact in the average annual 1667 emissions, which ranged from -1,79% to 1,14% during the reference period.

1668

Table 25 - CO₂ emissions from gross deforestation based in the former (IBGE, 2004) and in
 the current (IBGE, 2019) biome limit for Pampa

Period	2004 limit		2019 limit		Change in	Change in
	Deforestation area (ha)	Gross emission (tCO2/ha)	Deforestation area (ha)	Gross emission (tCO2/ha)	area 2019/2004	emissions 2019/2004
2016-2017	35,425.69	3,709,137.07	35,948.28	3,629,784.82	1.48%	-2.14%
2017-2018	34,691.03	3,999,802.73	34,986.84	3,798,003.85	0.85%	-5.05%
2018-2019	38,132.31	3,583,817.00	39,058.02	3,574,669.24	2.43%	-0.26%
2019-2020	32,598.77	3,521,888.02	33,197.97	3,460,472.47	1.84%	-1,74%
2020-2021	55,738.82	5,892,710.46	56,665.90	5,850,601.61	1.66%	-0.71%

1671

1672 Source: own estimates

1673

1674The Pampa boundaries were reduced from IBGE (2004) (17,882,600 ha) to IBGE (2019)1675(19,381,800 ha) but this change had a very small but consistent decrease in emissions, which1676ranged from - 5.05% to -0.26% during the reference period.

1677 1678

Table 26 – CO₂ emissions from gross deforestation based in the former (IBGE, 2004) and in 1679 1680 the current (IBGE, 2019) biome limit for Pantanal

Period	200	4 limit	2019) limit	Change in	Change in
	Deforestation area (ha)	Gross emission (tCO ₂ /ha)	Deforestation area (ha)	Gross emission (tCO₂/ha)	area 2019/2004	emissions 2019/2004
2016-2017	32,036.69	6,979,761.01	34,286.50	7,296,713.06	7.02%	4.54%
2017-2018	25,882.18	5,608,315.32	23,976.11	5,101,430.68	-7.36%	-9.04%
2018-2019	17,489.73	3,906,089.98	21,684.31	4,684,070.20	23.98%	19.92%
2019-2020	25,173.13	5,937,112.64	24,558.11	5,655,515.57	-2.44%	-4.74%
2020-2021	27,462.26	7,600,592.87	27,760,72	7,446,456.25	1.09%	-2.03%

1681

1682 Source: own estimates

1683

1684 The Pantanal boundaries were slightly reduced from IBGE (2004) (15,130,300 ha) to IBGE 1685 (2019) (15,098,800 ha) but the changes in emissions was second to the Caatinga biome. The 1686 change in emissions ranged from -9.04% to 19.92% during the reference period.

1687

1688 Is important to note that none of the observed changes imply under or over estimations of 1689 the FREL, since there is no overlap between the geographical areas of the biomes or gaps in 1690 Brazil's geographical coverage, and all emissions are estimated. It just a matter of allocation 1691 within the biomes. Nevertheless, the change in the boundaries of the biomes resulted in the selection of different EF per phytophysiognomies and consequently in different impacts on 1692 1693 the emissions. For example, in the Pantanal biome in 2020-2021 area deforested have 1694 increased by 1%; but emissions have decreased by 2%.

- 1695
- 1696
- 1697

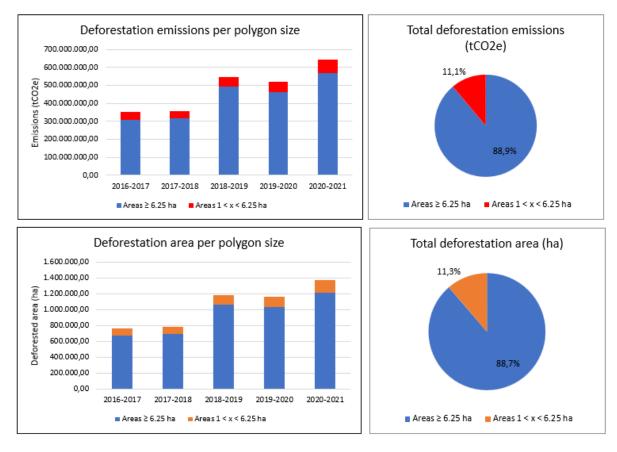
5.4.1.2. Implications of the use of the MMU of 1 ha in the estimation of the area deforested in the Amazon biome

1698

1699 The most significant difference between the estimates of gross deforestation in this national 1700 FREL submission and those in the 4th National GHG Inventory refers to the use of a MMU of 1 ha for the Amazon biome, instead of the MMU of 6.25 ha used in the 4th National GHG 1701 Inventory. The PRODES program conducted by INPE and that provides the official annual 1702 1703 estimates of gross deforestation for the Legal Amazonia area uses MMU of 6.25 ha to ensure consistency in the timeseries since 1988. At that time, the estimates were obtained from the 1704 analysis of the deforestation polygons copied from the satellite image to transparent 1705 1706 overlays, and 6.25 ha MMU corresponded to 1 mm² in paper. To ensure consistency 1707 throughout the entire annual time series since 1988, INPE continues to use the MMU of 6.25 1708 ha.

1710 The use of a MMU of 1 hectare responds to the one of the areas for future improvements 1711 identified during previous technical analysis³¹. The impact of including deforested areas 1712 between 1 ha and 6.25 ha is an average increase of 11.3 % in total deforested area and an 1713 average increase in CO₂e emissions of 11.2 % in the period from 2016/2017 to 2020/2021 1714 (Figures below).

1715



1716 1717

1718 Figure 17 – Impact of including deforested areas between 1 ha and 6.25 ha in deforested
1719 areas and GHG emission estimates

- 1720 Source: own calcultations
- 1721

1722 5.4.2. Consistency with other forest information reported1723 internationally by Brazil

1724

Although there is no requirement under the UNFCCC REDD+ that Brazil ensures consistency with forest information reported to other international bodies, Brazil plans to ensure this consistency in future submissions, in particular, between the he national inventory report of anthropogenic emissions by sources and removals by sinks of GHG to the Paris Agreement, future REDD+ submissions, and information reported to the Global Forest Resources Assessments (FRA - refer to **Box 9**).

³¹ Paragraph 20 of Report of the technical assessment of the proposed forest reference emission level of Brazil submitted in 2018 (FCCC/TAR/2018/BRA). Available at: <u>https://unfccc.int/sites/default/files/resource/tar2018_BRA.pdf</u>

Brazil plans to evaluate the use, across all submissions, of biomass and carbon stocks derived from the **National Forest Inventory (NFI)**³². Nowadays, the NFI has been developed at the sub-national level. The following States have completed and validated the results (53% of the data has been collected, but not yet fully validated):

- 1736
- 1737 Ceará
- Federal District
- 1739 Espírito Santo
- 1740 Paraíba
- 1741 Paraná
- 1742•Rio de Janeiro
- 1743• Rio Grande do Norte
- Rondônia
- 1745• Rio Grande do Sul
 - Santa Catarina
 - Sergipe
- 1747 1748

1746

1749 Results are updated regularly at NFI website³³ and the Global Forest Resources Assessments
 1750 (FRA) platform³⁴.

1751

Box 9 – Brazil's participation in the Global Forest Resources Assessments (FRA)

Forest Resources Assessments (FRA) are produced by countries reports based on data analysis done approximately every two years in advance of a reference year. Countries must carry out projections for the reference year based on the data available up to the date of preparation of the report.

In 2018, the Brazilian National Forest Inventory (NFI) had collected data approximately in 53% of the national territory. Data were collected in all biomes with the exception of the Pantanal biome.

Although the first NFI collection cycle was not completed, Brazil opted to use the NFI data for the FRA 2020 communication. The data used for biomass and carbon stocks estimation were obtained from Brazil NFI, collected until and available by December 2018. This was the first time that the FRA carbon stocks were calculated with data from the NFI.

In the NFI, information on carbon stocks is presented by forest typology according to IBGE Brazilian vegetation map and considering the boundaries of the 6 Brazilian biomes (Amazonia, Cerrado, Atlantic Forest, Caatinga, Pampa and Pantanal). For forest extension,

³² More information about the NFI (in Portuguese) is available at: <u>https://www.gov.br/agricultura/pt-br/assuntos/servico-florestal-brasileiro/ifn-inventario-florestal-nacional</u>

³³ Latest NFI information is available at: <u>https://snif.florestal.gov.br/pt-br/inventario-florestal-nacional-ifn/ifn-dados-abertos</u>

³⁴ Information presented by Brazil to the FRA is available at: <u>https://fra-data.fao.org/BRA/fra2020/home/</u>

data from IBGE Brazilian vegetation map was also used, which gives the information about the original vegetation cover all over the country according to the national vegetation classification categories.

The NFI is based on a systematic sampling design, with clusters of four sub unities of 20m x 50m each, distributed in a national grid of 20 km x 20 km. Data of living trees over 10 cm DBH were processed for calculating average carbon stocks (ton/ha) for each biome and for each forest type within each biome, using available and published allometric equation fitted for forest types. For the vegetation types with low number of clusters in the biome, total samples for all biomes of that specific forest type were used. Carbon stock was estimated using the default IPCC factor of 0.49 applied to the biomass values. To retrieve field data for forest type, NFI used the same vegetation map used to estimate forest extension; and for estimating the total biomass carbon stock each forest type, values were multiplied by its correspondent area given by the map. Although the NFI has information collected on soil and litter pools, such data were not used because it was not proper analyzed up to December 2018.

Only for the Pantanal biome, where there was no NFI data collected, the data used was the same used for the 2015 FRA submission (i.e., data based on bibliography references).

There is methodological consistency between the national GHG inventory and the Brazil's FRA. The vegetation map used is the same, as well as the definition of forest; both coincide with those used by the Brazilian Forestry Service. Nevertheless, There is a time difference in the preparation and reference dates of these reports, which causes some delay in the alignment of these activities. Usually, the FRA are made on advance and the national GHG inventory are made after the reference year.

It should be noted that the NFI is still under development; and its preliminary results for carbon stocks need to be further assessed, in under to better understand the differences with the current values used in the national GHG inventory.

1752

The use of data (biomass and carbon stocks) derived from the National Forest Inventory could potentially result in more accurate GHG emissions estimates, but it is expected to result in differences compared to the current estimates. To illustrate the impact of using biomass and carbon stocks values derived from the NFI, a preliminary analysis was made using current available NFI values for selected phytophysiognomies in Pampa and Atlantic Forest biomes. The results are presented in the following tables.

1759

1760 At the present moment, the differences presented in the mentioned tables can't be 1761 confirmed. Once NFI data is completed and validated; Brazil plans to further evaluate the 1762 differences and the reasons for such differences.

1763

1765 Table 27 – Gross emissions from deforestation estimated in this national FREL and using

1766 data from the NFI to estimate total carbon stocks and related CO₂ emissions in Decidual

1767 Seasonal Forest in the Pampa biome, and the percent differences

Period	Gross emissions due to c	Gross emissions due to deforestation (t CO ₂)		
	FREL	NFI/FRA		
2016-2017	577,399	397,224	-31.20%	
2017-2018	490,971	346,827	-29.36%	
2018-2019	618,398	413,814	-33.08%	
2019-2020	1,025,863	665,818	-35.10%	
2020-2021	1,220,998	841,923	-31.05%	

1768

1769 Source: own estimates

1770

1771 Table 28 – Gross emissions from deforestation estimated in this national FREL and using

1772 data from the NFI to estimate total carbon stocks and related CO₂ emissions in Semi

1773 Decidual Seasonal Forest in the Pampa biome, and the percent differences

Period	Gross emissions due to a	leforestation (t CO ₂)	Difference
	FREL	NFI/FRA	
2016-2017	861,105	508,955	-40.90%
2017-2018	1,076,098	640,186	-40.51%
2018-2019	833,665	493,778	-40.77%
2019-2020	546,397	322,216	-41.03%
2020-2021	1,834,345	1,092,614	-40.44%

1774

1775 Source: own estimates

1776

1777 Table 29 – Gross emissions from deforestation estimated in this national FREL and using

1778 data from the NFI to estimate total carbon stocks and related CO₂ emissions in Decidual

1779 Seasonal Forest in the Atlantic Forest biome, and the percent differences

Period	Gross emissions due to a	deforestation (t CO ₂)	Difference
	FREL	NFI/FRA	
2016-2017	2,920,464	1,956,509	-33.01%
2017-2018	6,648,687	4,802,191	-27.77%
2018-2019	3,002,620	1,990,977	-33.69%
2019-2020	2,869,147	2,055,625	-28.35%
2020-2021	2,815,634	1,872,648	-33.49%

1780

1781 Source: own estimates

1782 Table 30 – Gross emissions from deforestation estimated in this national FREL and using

1783 data from the NFI to estimate total carbon stocks and related CO₂ emissions in Semi

1784 Decidual Seasonal Forest in the Atlantic Forest biome, and the percent differences

Period	Gross emissions due to c	leforestation (t CO ₂)	Difference
	FREL	NFI/FRA	
2016-2017	7,418,204	5,195,614	-29.96%
2017-2018	13,450,046	9,783,804	-27.26%
2018-2019	11,958,518	8,392,139	-29.82%
2019-2020	6,664,709	4,878,819	-26.80%
2020-2021	9,138,749	6,440,005	-29.53%

1785

1786 Source: own estimates

1787 6. Results

1788

Brazil's national FREL is the sum of the estimated GHG emissions for each of the six Brazilian
biomes. The following sections presents the results of GHG emissions for each of the Brazilian
biomes, estimated according to the methodology and information previously described.

1793 6.1. Amazon biome

1794

1796

1795 6.1.1. Net emissions from deforestation and degradation

1797 The following table present the area deforested in each annual period of the reference period 1798 and corresponding net GHG emissions associated with deforestation and forest degradation 1799 in the Amazon biome.

1800

Table 31 - CO₂ removals and GHG emissions associated with gross deforestation and degradation in the Amazon Biome

Period	Removals from land use post deforestation (tonnes CO ₂ yr ⁻¹)	Deforestation emissions (tonnes CO ₂ eq yr ⁻¹)	Degradation emissions due to fire in managed land (tonnes CO ₂ eq yr ⁻¹)	Degradation emissions due to disordered logging (tonnes CO ₂ yr ⁻¹)
2016-2017	-14,794,576	351,761,332	42,106,962	7,160,053
2017-2018	-15,219,016	358,570,690	12,392,615	4,991,741
2018-2019	-22,754,258	546,556,362	16,644,245	17,376,069
2019-2020	-22,368,985	521,394,985	45,787,916	20,682,306
2020-2021	-26,534,987	645,425,486	9,144,334	29,253,071

1803

OBS: the differences with results presented in previous REDD+ technical annex is due to changes made in this submission (listed in section 3.5.1), including response to recommendations from past technical analysis (presented and explained in section 8.9). In particular, due to the use of updated values of emission factors from EBA, changes in the biome boundaries and the inclusion of deforestation areas smaller than 6.25 ha.

- 1809
- 1810 Source: own calcultations
- 1811
- 1812

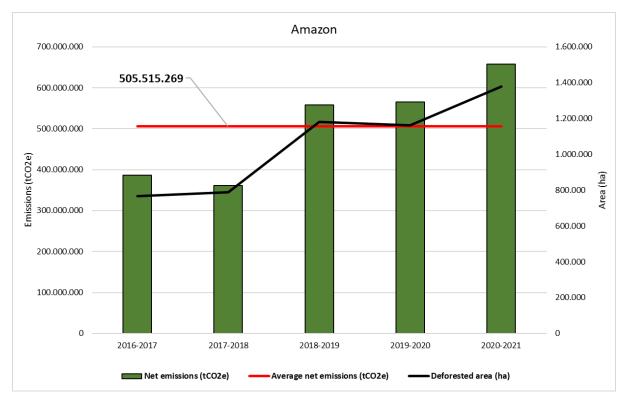
1813 Table 32 – Net GHG emissions associated with deforestation and degradation in the Amazon

1814 Biome

Period	Annual area deforested (ha yr ⁻¹)	Gross GHG emissions (tonnes CO2 eq yr ⁻¹)	Net GHG emissions (tonnes CO2 eq yr ⁻¹)
2016-2017	767,091	401,028,346	386,233,770
2017-2018	789,489	375,955,047	360,736,031
2018-2019	1,180,965	580,576,676	557,822,418
2019-2020	1,161,545	587,865,207	565,496,223
2020-2021	1,378,554	683,822,891	657,287,904
Average			505,515,269

1815

1816 Source: own calcultations



1817 1818

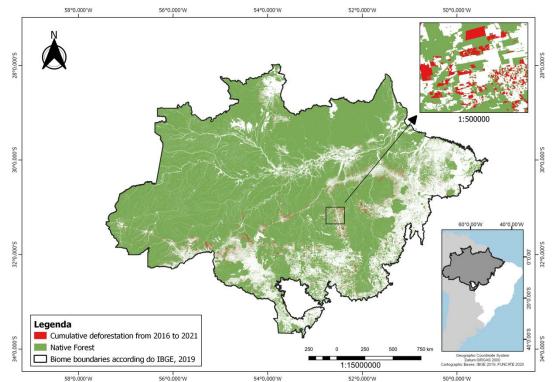
1819 Figure 18 – Net GHG emissions from deforestation in the Amazon biome (2016/2017 – 1820 2020/2021)

1821 Source: own calcultations

1822

1823 The following figure shows the forest cover distribution at year 2021 and the polygons

- 1824 deforested between 2016 and 2021 in the Amazon biome.
- 1825



1826structurestructurestructure1827Figure 19 – Forest cover (in green) and deforested polygons (in red) in the Amazon biome1828(2016/2017 – 2020/2021)

1829 Source: own calcultations based on PRODES data1830

18316.1.2.Removals and emissions from enhancement of forest1832carbon stocks

1833

The net EFCS due to secondary vegetation regrowth in the Amazon, for the reference period
 from 2014 to 2020, was estimated at -59,395,580 tCO2.yr⁻¹.

1836

Table 33: Removals and emissions from EFCS in the Amazon, reference period from 2014 to 2020

Year	Removals - SV gain (tCO2)	Emissions - SV loss (tCO ₂)
2014	-178,115,232	116,840,838
2015	-177,692,504	79,498,166
2016	-177,269,776	94,720,196
2017	-176,847,049	109,942,226
2018	-176,424,321	125,164,255
2019	-176,001,594	140,386,285
2020	-175,578,866	155,608,315
Average	-176,847,049	117,451,469

1842 6.2. Cerrado biome

1843

1844 The following table and figure present the area deforested in each annual period of the 1845 reference period and corresponding net GHG emissions associated with deforestation and 1846 forest degradation in the Cerrado biome.

1847

1848 Table 34 – Annual area deforested and corresponding net GHG emissions associated with 1849 deforestation in the Cerrado Biome

Period	Annual area deforested (ha yr ⁻¹)	Removals from land use post deforestation (tonnes CO ₂ yr ⁻¹)	Deforestation emissions (tonnes CO ₂ eq yr ⁻¹)	Net emissions (tonnes CO2 eq yr ⁻¹)
2016-2017	569,968	-9,513,627	106,175,202	96,661,575
2017-2018	550,809	-9,129,247	104,768,029	95,638,7812
2018-2019	494,315	-8,134,940	91,442,096	83,307,156
2019-2020	603,072	-9,854,024	111,753,842	101,899,818
2020-2021	632,947	-10,267,947	118,004,276	107,736,329
	97,048,732			

1850

OBS: the differences with results presented in previous REDD+ technical annex is due to changes made in this submission (listed in section 3.5.1), including response to recommendations from past technical analysis (presented and explained in section 8.9). In particular, due to the use of updated values of emission factor from EBA and changes in the biome boundaries.

- 1856
- 1857 Source: own calcultations

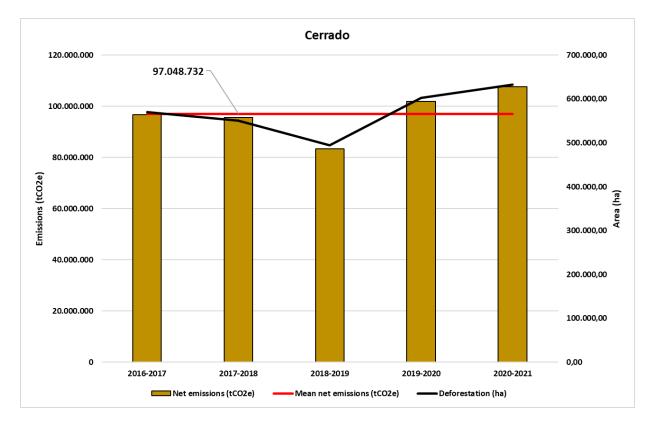
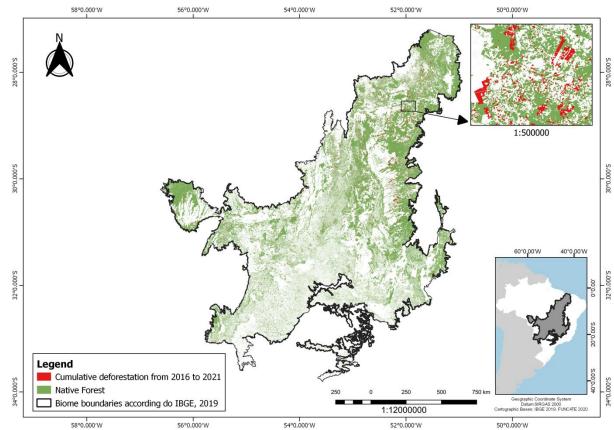


Figure 20 – Net GHG emissions and deforestation in the Cerrado biome (2016/2017 – 2020/2021)

- 1862 Source: own calcultations
- 1863

1864 The following figure shows the forest cover at year 2021 and the polygons deforested

- 1865 between 2016 and 2021 in the Cerrado biome.
- 1866



1867ssoulowssoulowssoulowssoulow1868Figure 21 – Forest cover (in green) and deforested polygons (in red) in the Cerrado biome1869(2016/2017 – 2020/2021)

1870 Source: own calcultations based on PRODES data

1871

1872 6.3. Caatinga biome

1873

1874 The following table and figure present the area deforested in each annual period of the 1875 reference period and corresponding CO₂ emissions associated with gross deforestation in the 1876 Caatinga biome.

1877

1878 Table 35 – Gross GHG emissions associated with deforestation in the Caatinga Biome

Period	Annual area deforested (ha yr ⁻¹)	Gross CO ₂ emissions (tonnes CO ₂ yr ⁻¹)
2016-2017	213,663	28,318,172
2017-2018	206,501	25,191,250
2018-2019	176,298	23,870,541
2019-2020	209,054	28,416,933
2020-2021	198,817	25,414,849
Average		26,242,349

1879

1880 Source: own calcultations

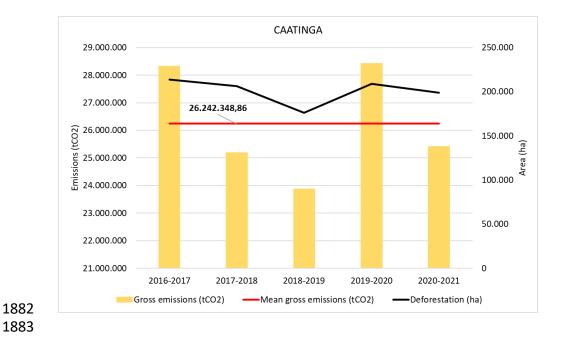
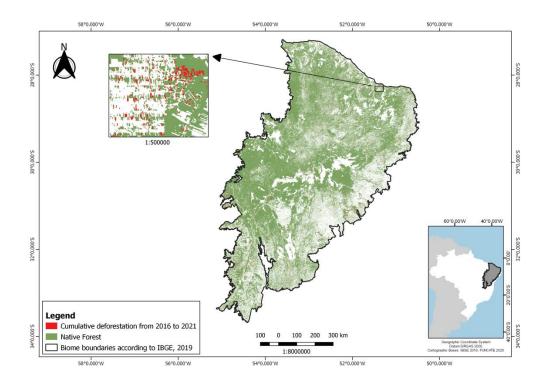


Figure 22 – Gross CO₂ emissions and annual deforestation in the Caatinga biome (2016/2017 2020/2021)

1886 Source: own calcultations

1887

The following figure shows the forest cover at year 2021 and the polygons deforested
between 2016 and 2021 in the Caatinga biome.



1891 1892

1893 Figure 23 – Forest cover (in green) and deforested polygon (in red) in the Caatinga biome 1894 (2016/2017 – 2020/2021)

¹⁸⁹⁵ Source: own calcultations based on PRODES data

1897 6.4. Atlantic Forest biome

1898

1899 The following table and figure present the area deforested in each annual period of the 1900 reference period and corresponding CO₂ emissions associated with gross deforestation in the 1901 Atlantic Forest biome.

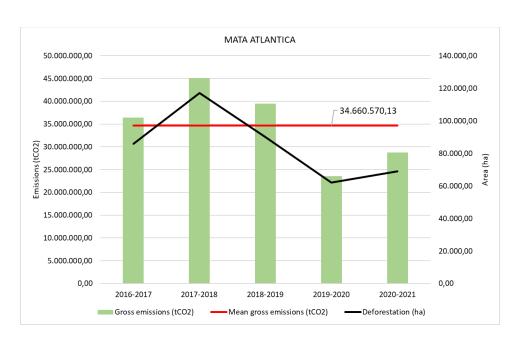
1902

Table 36 – Annual area deforested and corresponding gross GHG emissions associated with deforestation in the Atlantic Forest Biome

Period	Annual area deforested (ha yr ⁻¹)	Gross CO ₂ emissions (tonnes CO ₂ yr ⁻¹)
2016-2017	85,870	36,434,019
2017-2018	117,209	45,100,213
2018-2019	89,850	39,463,224
2019-2020	62,143	23,544,177
2020-2021 68,965		28,761,218
Ave	34,660,570	

1905 1906

Source: own calcultations



1907

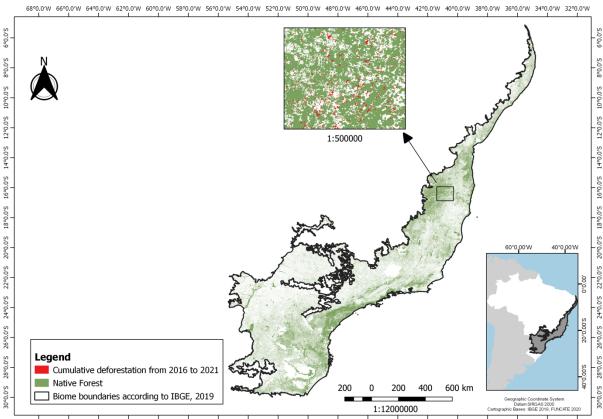
1908 1909

1910Figure 24 – Gross CO2 emissions and annual deforestation in the Atlantic Forest biome1911(2016/2017 – 2020/2021)

1912 Source: own calcultations

1913

1914 The following figure shows the forest cover distribution at year 2021 and the polygons 1915 deforested between 2016 and 2021 in the Atlantic Forest biome.



1916 1917

68°0.0°W 66°0.0°W 64°0.0°W 62°0.0°W 60°0.0°W 58°0.0°W 56°0.0°W 54°0.0°W 52°0.0°W 50°0.0°W 48°0.0°W 46°0.0°W 44°0.0°W 42°0.0°W 40°0.0°W 38°0.0°W 36°0.0°W 34°0.0°W 32°0.0°W

1918 Figure 25 – Forest cover (in green) and deforested polygon (in red) in the Atlantic Forest 1919 biome (2016/2017 – 2020/2021)

- 1920 Source: own calcultations based on PRODES data
- 1921

1922 6.5. Pampa biome

1923

1924 The following table and figure the area deforested in each annual period of the reference 1925 period and corresponding CO₂ emissions associated with gross deforestation in the Pampa 1926 biome.

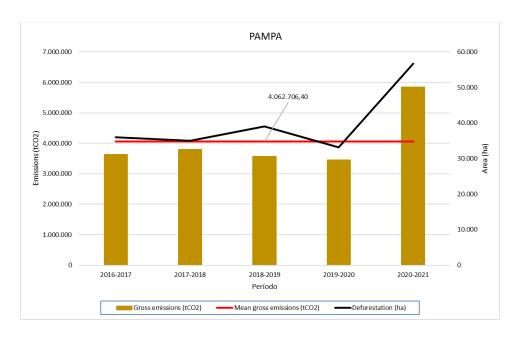
1927

1928 Table 37 – Annual area deforested and corresponding gross GHG emissions associated with

1929 deforestation in the Pampa Biome

Period	Annual area deforested (ha yr ⁻¹)	Gross CO ₂ emissions (tonnes CO ₂ yr ⁻¹)
2016-2017	35,948	3,629,785
2017-2018	34,987	3,798,004
2018-2019	39,058	3,574,669
2019-2020	33,198	3,460,472
2020-2021 56,666		5,850,602
Average		4,062,706





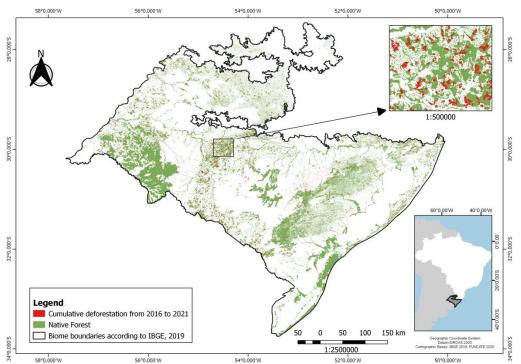


1934Figure 26 – Gross CO2 emissions and annual deforestation in the Pampa biome (2016/20171935- 2020/2021)

- 1936 Source: own calcultations
- 1937

1938 The following figure shows the forest cover distribution at year 2021 and the polygons 1939 deforested between 2016 and 2021 in the Pampa biome.





1941 ¹ service servi

¹⁹⁴³ **(2016/2017 – 2020/2021)**

¹⁹⁴⁴ Source: own calcultations based on PRODES data

1946 6.6. Pantanal biome

1947

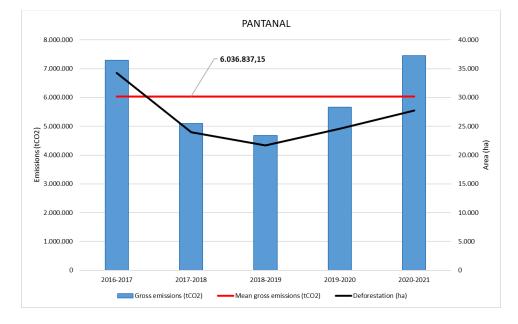
1948 The following table and figure the area deforested in each annual period of the reference 1949 period and corresponding CO₂ emissions associated with gross deforestation in the Pantanal 1950 biome.

1951

Table 38 – Annual area deforested and corresponding gross GHG emissions associated with deforestation in the Pantanal Biome

Period	Annual area deforested (ha yr⁻¹)	Gross CO ₂ emissions (tonnes CO ₂ yr ⁻¹)
2016-2017	34,287	7,296,713
2017-2018	23,976	5,101,431
2018-2019	21,684	4,684,070
2019-2020	24,558	5,655,516
2020-2021	27,761	7,446,456
Average		6,036,837

1954 1955



1956 1957

1958 Figure 28 – Gross CO₂ emissions and annual deforestation in the Pantanal biome 1959 (2016/2017 – 2020/2021)

1960 Source: own calcultations

1961

1962 The following figure shows the forest cover distribution at year 2021 and the polygons 1963 deforested between 2016 and 2021 in the Pantanal biome.

1964

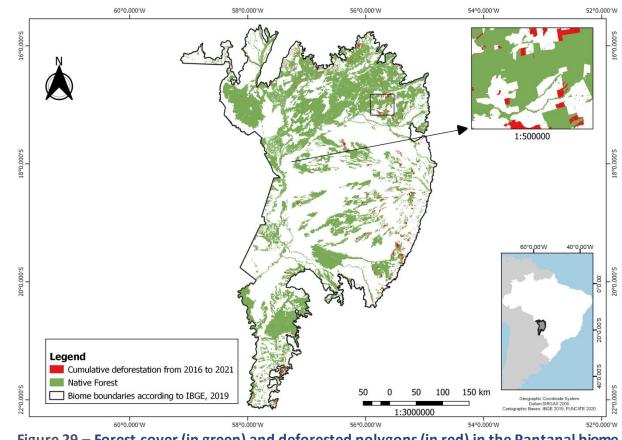


Figure 29 – Forest cover (in green) and deforested polygons (in red) in the Pantanal biome
 (2016/2017 – 2020/2021)

1969

1966

Source: own calcultations based on PRODES data

1970

1971 6.7. Brazil's National FREL

1972

1973 6.7.1. Emissions from deforestation and forest degradation

1974
1975 Brazil's national FREL is estimated as the sum of the gross average GHG emissions from
1976 Atlantic Forest, Caatinga and Pantanal biomes and the net GHG emissions (in tonnes CO₂e1977 eq) from Amazon and Cerrado biomes - Table 39 and Figure 30.

1978

1979 Table 39 – Brazil's national FREL for 2016-2017 / 2020-2021 period

Biome	Average annual emissions (tCO2eq/yr)	Contribution (%)	Туре
Amazon	505.515.269	75%	Net emissions
Cerrado	97.048.732	14%	Neternissions
Atlantic forest	34.660.570	5%	
Caatinga	26.242.349	4%	
Pampa	4.062.706	1%	Gross emissions
Pantanal	6.036.837	1%	

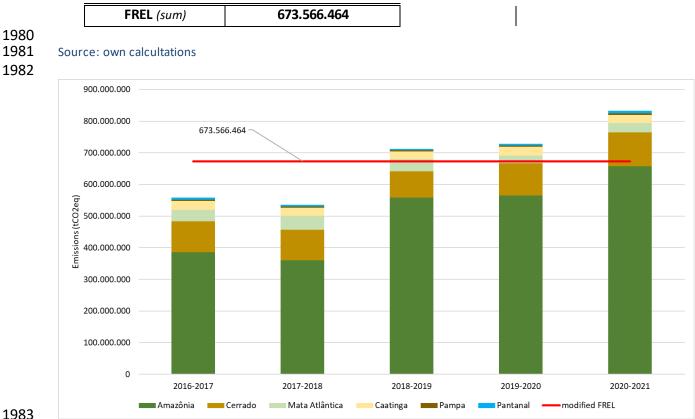


Figure 30 – Brazil's national FREL for 2016-2017 / 2020-2021 period

Source: own calculations

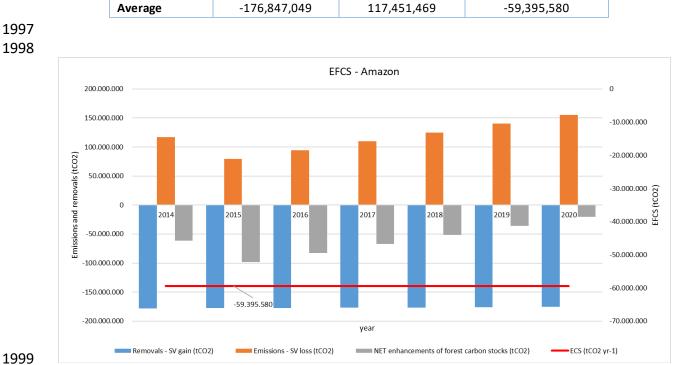
Based on this FREL, Brazil intends to seek for results-based payments resulting from the implementation of its policies and plans for REDD+.

Enhancement of forest carbon stocks 6.7.2.

The net EFCS due to secondary vegetation regrowth in the Amazon, for the reference period from 2014 to 2020, was estimated at -59,395,580 tCO₂ yr⁻¹.

Table 40: Net emissions from EFCS in the Amazon, reference period from 2014 to 2020.

Year	Removals - SV gain (tCO ₂)	Emissions - SV loss (tCO ₂)	NET enhancements of forest carbon stocks (tCO ₂)
2014	-178,115,232	116,840,838	-61,274,394
2015	-177,692,504	79,498,166	-98,194,338
2016	-177,269,776	94,720,196	-82,549,581
2017	-176,847,049	109,942,226	-66,904,823
2018	-176,424,321	125,164,255	-51,260,066
2019	-176,001,594	140,386,285	-35,615,308
2020	-175,578,866	155,608,315	-19,970,551





2001 Source: own calculations

2002

Box 10- Relevant policies and plans for REDD+

Brazil's sovereign commitment to the protection of native vegetation and the integrity of the climate system for the well-being of present and future generations was reiterated by <u>Law No. 12.651/2012</u> (Forest Code). Also, a series of policies, laws, regulations, actions and initiatives from various stakeholders contribute to REDD+ implementation, both at the national and biome/regional level. The National Strategy for REDD+ (ENREDD+) was set out in 2015 with the objective to contribute to scale up the implementation of policies to reduce deforestation and forest degradation from the Amazon and Cerrado biomes to the national level.

The action plans to prevent and control deforestation in the Amazon and in the Cerrado were the main mediators instruments of public policies in the territory. Since 2004 (in the case of the Amazon) and since 2010 (in the case of the Cerrado), the efforts made have shown meaningful results in terms of reducing deforestation rates. Nevertheless, there has been an upward trend in deforestation in the Amazon, which reflects a certain exhaustion of previous plans, with the need to develop more effective solutions to prevent and counter illegal deforestation. In this context, considering the search for new solutions in addition to those that had been performing well, in 2019 there was a transition to the new Plan for the Control of Illegal Deforestation and Recovery of Native Vegetation, which encompasses the entire territory, approved by the Commission for the Control of Illegal Deforestation and Recovery of Native Vegetation and Recovery of Native

currently the Plan for the Amazon (PPCDAm) is established and the Plans for the remaining biomes are under development.

The Plan consolidates the contributions of the various ministries that make up the Interministrial Commission and the Executive Subcommittee of the PPCDAm. It was built based on the experience accumulated by the federal government in the four previous phases and the success achieved in reducing deforestation by 83% between 2004 and 2012, according to data from the PRODES data. The development of the plan also benefited from dialogue with civil society and academia during the X Technical-Scientific Seminar on Data Analysis on Deforestation in the Amazon, from the public consultation process and from frequent meetings with representatives of states of the Legal Amazon and members of organized civil society.

It is also worth to mention the approval of the National Policy for Payments for Environmental Services (<u>Law 14.119/2021</u>) witch has been under discussion within the Technical Committee for its regulatory procedures.

Specifically about results-based payments, the National REDD+ Committee (Decree No. 10.144/2019) took important steps in the implementation of REDD+ beyond the Amazon, with the approval, in 2022, of the fundraising limits and eligibility criteria for the entities of the Cerrado biome, based on the results for reducing deforestation in this biome verified by the UNFCCC.

2003

2004 6.8. Uncertainties

2005

The following tables presents the uncertainty estimates for gross GHG emissions associated with deforestation, degradation, and removals from secondary vegetation. Values presented in percent uncertainties around the estimated value, representing a 95% confidence interval.

2010 Table 41 – Uncertainty of gross CO₂ emissions from deforestation

Year	Amazon %	Cerrado % %	Caatinga	Atlantic Forest %	Pampa %	Pantanal %
2017	12	14	20	21	18	24
2018	11	13	22	18	18	25
2019	12	14	20	20	18	24
2020	11	14	20	17	19	24
2021	11	13	20	19	15	26
Average	11	13	20	19	17	24

2011

2012 Source: own calculations

2013

Table 42 – Uncertainty of CO₂ removals from land use/cover "post deforestation event" and CO₂ emissions from degradation

	Ren	novals	Degradation due to fire	Degradation due to logging
Year	Amazon	Cerrado	An	nazon
	%	%	%	%
2017	58	72	39	15
2018	58	73	58	12
2019	58	73	37	11
2020	58	74	35	10
2021	58	74	33	10
Average	58	73	35	10

2017

2018 Source: own calculations

2019

2020 Table 43 – Uncertainty of CH₄ emissions

	Defore	estation	Degradation due to fire
Year	Amazon	Cerrado	Amazon
	%	%	%
2017	92	93	99
2018	92	93	110
2019	92	93	98
2020	92	93	98
2021	92	92	97
Average	92	93	98

2021

2022 Source: own calculations

Source: own calculations

2023

2024 Table 44 – Uncertainty of N₂O emissions

	Deforestation		Degradation due to fire
Year	Amazon	Cerrado	Amazon
	%	%	%
2017	89	90	96
2018	89	89	110
2019	89	90	96
2020	89	89	95
2021	89	89	95
Average	89	89	95

2028 Table 45 – Uncertainty of net emissions

Year	Amazon	Cerrado
	%	%
2016-2017	17	17
2017-2018	16	17
2018-2019	15	17
2019-2020	16	17
2020-2021	15	17
Average	15	17

2029

2030 Source: own calculations

2031

2032 The uncertainty can also be expressed as 95% intervals as shown in the following table.

2033

2034 Table 46 – Uncertainty of net emissions expressed as 95% interval around the mean

	Confidence Interval		Confiden	ce Interval
Year	Amazon		Cer	rado
rear		(tonnes	CO₂eq)	
2016-2017	319.495.531	452.972.010	80.017.732	113.305.418
2017-2018	304.779.931	416.692.130	79.582.712	111.694.851
2018-2019	472.616.687	643.028.148	68.960.663	97.653.649
2019-2020	475.751.831	655.240.615	84.476.429	119.323.206
2020-2021	559.299.594	755.276.215	89.830.370	125.642.287
Average	428.227.891	582.802.648	80.676.062	113.421.401

2035

2036 Source: own calculations

2038 7. References	2038	7.	References
--------------------	------	----	------------

2039	
2040	Almeida, C. A., Valeriano, D. d., Escada, M. E., & Rennó, C. D. (2010). Estimativa de área de
2041	vegetação secundária na Amazônia Legal Brasileira. Acta Amazonica, 40, pp. 289-
2042	302. doi: https://doi.org/10.1590/S0044-59672010000200007
2043	
2044	Almeida, C. A., Coutinho, A. C., Esquerdo, J. D., Adami, M., Venturieri, A., Diniz, C. G.,
2045	Gomes, A. R. (2016). High spatial resolution land use and land cover mapping of the
2046	Brazilian Legal Amazon in 2008 using Landsat-5/TM and MODIS data. (A. Amazonica,
2047	Ed.) 3, pp. 291-302. doi: https://doi.org/10.1590/1809-4392201505504
2048	
2049	Almeida, C. A., Valeriano, D. M., Maurano, L., Fonseca, L. M., Silva, D., Santos, C. F.,
2050	Ribeiro, V. (2020). DEFORESTATION MONITORING IN DIFFERENT BRAZILIAN BIOMES:
2051	CHALLENGES AND LESSONS. Em IEEE (Ed.), IEEE Latin American GRSS & ISPRS
2052	Remote Sensing Conference (LAGIRS). IV-3/W2-2020, pp. 357-362. Santiago: ISPRS.
2053	doi:10.1109/LAGIRS48042.2020.9285976
2054	
2055	Almeida, C. A., Valeriano, D. d., Escada, M. E., & Rennó, C. D. (2010). Estimativa de área de
2056	vegetação secundária na Amazônia Legal Brasileira. Acta Amazonica, 40, pp. 289-
2057	302. doi:https://doi.org/10.1590/S0044-59672010000200007
2058	
2059	ANDRADE-LIMA, D. The caatingas dominium. Revista Brasileira de Botânica, v. 4, p. 149-163,
2060	1981.
2000	1501.
2061	ARAGÃO, L. E. O. C., et al. Environmental change and the carbon balance of Amazonian
2062	forests. Biological Reviews, v. 89, n. 4, p. 913–931, 2014.
2063	
2065	ASNER, G. P. et al. (2012). High-resolution mapping of forest carbon stocks in the Colombian
2066	Amazon. Biogeosciences, v. 9, n. 7, p. 2683-2696, 2012.
2067	, and com progeosciences, v. s, n. r, p. 2000 2030, 2012.
2068	ASNER, G. P.; Mascaro, J. (2014). Remote Sensing of Environment Mapping tropical forest
2069	carbon: Calibrating plot estimates to a simple LiDAR metric. Remote Sensing of
2070	Environment, 140, 614–624, 2014. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.rse.2013.09.023
2070	
2072	BOLDRINI, I. I. et al. Bioma Pampa: diversidade florística e fisionômica. Porto Alegre: Pallotti,
2073	2010. 64 p.
2073	2010.04 p.
2075	Brasil. (2016). Third National Communication of Brazil to the United Nations Framework
2075	Convention on Climate Change – Volume III/ Ministry of Science, Technology and
2070	Innovation. Brasília: Ministério da Ciência, Tecnologia e Inovação, 2016. Available at:
2078	https://www.gov.br/mcti/pt-br/acompanhe-o-
2078	mcti/sirene/publicacoes/comunicacoes-nacionais-do-brasil-a-unfccc (accessed in 3-
2079	Nov-22)
2081	Pracil (2010) Ministório da Agricultura, Docuária o Abastacimento Elevestas de Pracil em
2082	Brasil. (2019). Ministério da Agricultura, Pecuária e Abastecimento. Florestas do Brasil em
2083	resumo: 2019/ Ministério da Agricultura, Pecuária e Abastecimento. Brasília:
2084	MAPA/SFB.

2085	
2085	Prasil (2020) Quarta Inventória Nacional de Emissãos e Romaçãos Antrónicos de Casos de
	Brasil. (2020). Quarto Inventário Nacional de Emissões e Remoções Antrópicas de Gases de
2087	Efeito Estufa - Relatório de Referência: Setor Uso da Terra, Mudança do Uso da Terra e
2088	Florestas. Brasília: MCTI. Available in Portuguese at: <u>https://www.gov.br/mcti/pt-</u>
2089	br/acompanhe-o-mcti/sirene/publicacoes/relatorios-de-referencia-setorial (accessed
2090	in 3-Nov-22)
2091	
2092	DUQUE, J. G. O Nordeste e a lavoura xerófila. Mossoró: ESAM, 1980. (Coleção Mossoroense,
2093	143).
2094	
2095	FAO. (2020). Global Forest Resources Assessment 2020 Report - Brazil. Available at:
2096	https://www.fao.org/3/ca9976en/ca9976en.pdf (accessed in 3-Nov-22)
2097	
2098	HASENACK, H.; CORDEIRO, J. L. P.; COSTA, B. S. C. Cobertura vegetal atual do Rio Grande do
2099	Sul. In: DALL'AGNOL, M.; NABINGER, C.; SANT'ANNA, D. M.; SANTOS, R. J. (eds.). II
2100	Simpósio de Forrageiras e Produção Animal. Porto Alegre: Depto. Forrageiras e
2101	Agrometeorologia/UFRGS, 2007. p. 15-21.
2102	
2103	IBGE. (2012). Manual Técnico da Vegetação Brasileira. IBGE, Coordenação de recursos
2104	naturais e estudos ambientais. Rio de Janeiro: IBGE. Available in Portuguese at:
2105	https://inde.gov.br/Noticias/Detalhe/1 (accessed in 3-Nov-22)
2106	
2107	IBGE. (2017). Mapas de biomas e vegetação do Brasil. Instituto Brasileiro de Geografia e
2108	Estatística. Rio de Janeiro: IBGE. Available in Portuguese at:
2109	www.ibge.gov.br/geociencias/informacoes-ambientais/vegetacao/22453-cartas-1-
2110	250-000.html?=&t=acesso-ao-produto (accessed in 3-Nov-22)
2110	
2112	IBGE. (2019). Biomas e sistema costeiro-marinho do Brasil: compatível com a escala 1:250
2112	000 / IBGE, Coordenação de Recursos Naturais e Estudos Ambientais Rio de Janeiro:
2113	IBGE, 2019. 168 p (Relatórios metodológicos, ISSN 0101-2843; v. 45). Available in
2114	Portuguese at:
2115	https://biblioteca.ibge.gov.br/visualizacao/livros/liv101676.pdf (accessed in 3-Nov-22)
2110	
2117	INPE. (2018). METODOLOGIA DA DETECÇÃO DO DESMATAMENTO NO BIOMA CERRADO:
2118	Mapeamento de Áreas Antropizadas com Imagens de Média Resolução Espacial. São
2119	José dos Campos: INPE. Available in Portuguese at: <u>http://cerrado.obt.inpe.br/wp-</u>
2121	content/uploads/2019/08/report funcate metodologia mapeamento bioma cerrad
2122	o.pdf (accessed in 6-Nov-22)
2123	
2124	IPCC. (2006). 2006 IPCC Guidelines for National Greenhouse Gas Inventories, Prepared by
2125	the National Greenhouse Gas Inventories Programme, Eggleston H.S., Buendia L.,
2126	Miwa K., Ngara T. and Tanabe K. (eds). Published: IGES, Japan. Available at:
2127	https://www.ipcc-nggip.iges.or.jp/public/2006gl/vol4.html (accessed in 3-Nov-22)
2128	
2129	LEAL, I.R., et al. Mudando o curso da conservação da biodiversidade na Caatinga do
2130	Nordeste do Brasil. Megadiversidade, v. 1, n. 1, p. 139-146, 2005.
2131	

2132 LUETZELBURG, P. VON. 1922-23. Estudo Botânico do Nordeste. Inspectoria Federal de Obras 2133 Contra as Secas, Ministério da Viação e Obras Públicas, Publicação 57, Série I, A, Rio de 2134 Janeiro. 2135 2136 MCTI. (2015). Terceiro Inventário Brasileiro de Emissões e Remoções Antrópicas de Gases de Efeito Estufa. Relatórios de Referência – Setor Uso da Terra, Mudança do Uso da Terra 2137 2138 e Florestas. Brasília: MCTI. Available in Portuguese at: https://www.gov.br/mcti/pt-2139 br/acompanhe-o-mcti/sirene/publicacoes/relatorios-de-referencia-setorial (accessed 2140 in 3-Nov-22) 2141 2142 Melchiori, A. E. (2014). Algoritmo digital automático para estimar áreas queimadas em 2143 imagens de média resolução da região do Jalapão. São José dos Campos: INPE. 2144 2145 MMA – Ministério do Meio Ambiente. Avaliação e identificação de áreas e ações prioritárias 2146 para a conservação, utilização sustentável e repartição dos benefícios da 2147 biodiversidade nos biomas brasileiros. Brasília: MMA/SBF, 2002. 404 p. 2148 2149 MCTI – MINISTÉRIO DA CIÊNCIA, TECNOLOGIA E INOVAÇÃO. Terceiro Inventário Brasileiro 2150 de Emissões e Remoções Antrópicas de Gases de Efeito Estufa. Relatórios de Referência – Setor Uso da Terra, Mudança do Uso da Terra e Florestas. Brasília, 2015. 2151 2152 343 p. 2153 2154 NASA. (2019). SRTM - Shuttle Radar Topography Mission. Available at: 2155 https://www2.jpl.nasa.gov/srtm/dataprod.htm (accessed in 3-Nov-22) 2156 2157 OMETTO, J. P.; Aguiar, A. P.; Assis, T.; Soler, L.; Valle, P.; Tejada, G.; Lapola, D.M.; Meir, P. 2158 (2014). Amazon Forest biomass density maps: tackling the uncertainty in carbon 2159 emission estimates. Climatic Change, 124, 545–560, 2014. 2160 2161 PADOVANI, C. R. Conversão da vegetação natural do Pantanal para uso antrópico de 1976 2162 até 2017 e projeção para 2050. Embrapa Pantanal, Comunicado técnico 109, 2017. 6 2163 р. 2164 2165 Pott, A.; Silva, J.S.V. (2016) Terrestrial and aquatic vegetation diversity of the Pantanal 2166 wetland. In: Bergier I, Assine ML (eds) Dynamics of the Pantanal wetland in South 2167 America. Handbook of environmental chemistry, vol 37. Springer International Publishing Switzerland, pp 111–132. 2168 2169 2170 RIBEIRO, J. F; WALTER, B. M. T. As Principais Fitofisionomias do Bioma Cerrado. In: SANO, S. M.; ALMEIDA, S. P. de; RIBEIRO, J. F. (ed.). Cerrado: ecologia e flora, v. 2. Brasília: 2171 2172 Embrapa-Cerrados, 2008. 876 p. 2173 2174 Silva, J.S.V.; Pott, A.; Chaves, J.V.B. (2021) Classification and mapping of the vegetation of 2175 the Brazilian Pantanal. In: Damasceno-Junior, G. A.; Pott, A. Flora and vegetation of the Pantanal Wetland. Handbook of Plant and Vegetation, vol 18. Springer Nature 2176 2177 Switzerland, pp 11-38. 2178

Valeriano, D. d., Narvaes, I. d., Maia, J. S., Diniz, C. G., & Souza, A. d. (2016). METODOLOGIA
DO SISTEMA DETER – B (SISTEMA DE DETECÇÃO DO DESMATAMENTO E ALTERAÇÕES
NA COBERTURA FLORESTAL EM TEMPO QUASE REAL) MAPEAMENTO DE ALERTAS
COM IMAGENS DOS SENSORES AWIFS-RESOURCESAT-2 E WFI-CBERS-4. INPE.
Available at: http://mtc-m21b.sid.inpe.br/rep/8JMKD3MGP3W34P/3LQKMBL
(accessed in 16-10-22).
Vieira, I. G., Almeida, A. S., Davidson, E. A., Stone, T. A., Carvalho, C. R., & Guerrero, J. B.
(2003). Classifying successional forests using Landsat spectral properties and
ecological characteristics in eastern Amazônia. Remote Sensing of Environment, pp.
470-481. Doi: <u>https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rse.2002.09.002</u>

8. Annex: Additional Information 2191

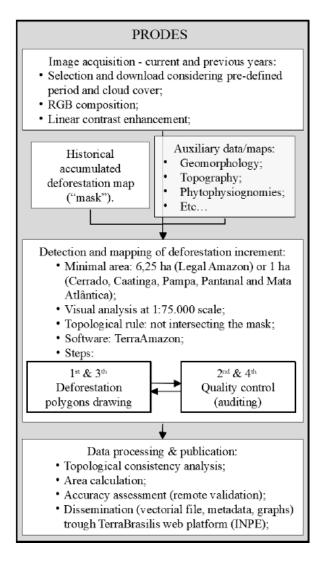
2192

8.1. Additional information related to deforestation activity 2193 data

- 2194
- 2195

2196 The mapping of the areas deforested in each biome followed the methodology developed and used in PRODES-Amazônia (Almeida, et al., 2020) and PRODES-Cerrado (INPE, 2018), in 2197 order to ensure that the identification of deforestation polygons is consistent throughout all 2198 2199 Brazilian territory. In general, the methodology involves visual analysis followed by manual 2200 vectorization of deforestation using medium-resolution satellite images (Landsat type) -2201 Figure 32.

2202



2203

2204

2205 Figure 32 – General description of PRODES methodology

2206 Source: Adapted from Almeida, et al., 2020

The images used to identify the deforested polygons were selected following a priority period in order to have regular annual intervals. The defined periods include a priority quarter associated with an extended period - which adds one or two months beyond the priority quarter.

Biome	Priority period	Extended period
Amazon	July-August-September	July-August-September-October- November
Cerrado	July-August-September	June-July-August-September
Caatinga	August-September-October (ASO)	July-August-September-October- November-December
Pampa	September-October-November (SON)	August-September-October- November-December
Pantanal	July- August-September (JAS)	July-August-September-October
Atlantic Forest - north	October-November -December (OND)	September-October-November- December
Atlantic Forest south-center	June-July-August (JJA)	June-July-August-September

2212 Table 47 – Satellite images selection period

2213

- 2214 Source: INPE/FUNCATE
- 2215

2216 Table 48 – Average interval of days considered in the selection of images, for each biome,

2217 and period of analysis period

Devied	Average interval of days										
Period	Amazon	Cerrado	Atlantic Forest	Caatinga	Pampa	Pantanal					
2016-2017	361	370	377	408	360	364					
2017-2018	364	352	374	358	369	368					
2018-2019	389	378	356	388	381	363					
2019-2020	362	369	343	356	323	367					
2020-2021	367	365	360	330	392	369					

2218

2219 Source: FUNCATE

2220

For each of the biomes, there was a team of qualified interpreters that generated deforestation data for each of the periods, thus reducing potential inconsistencies in the identification of deforestation patterns in each of the maps produced.

2224

A reference map was generated from satellite imagery for the reference period and each biome, indicating the accumulated areas of deforestation and non-deforestation (considered natural areas). From this reference map, according to the methodology presented in **Figure 32**, areas were identified and mapped at the scale of 1:100,000. **Table 49** shows the number of scenes for each biome for each year analyzed. The sum of the areas of the deforestation polygons identified within a given geographical extent (e.g., biome) is referred to as increment of deforestation.

2233 Deforestation increments in forest areas in the period 2016 to 2021 constitute the activity 2234 data to estimate CO₂ emissions from deforestation. Brazil's National FREL considers the 2235 increments of deforestation (ha/yr) for each of the following periods: 2016-2017, 2017-2018, 2018-2019, 2019-2020, 2020-2021.

2237

2238 Table 49 – Number of scenes analyzed in each annual period of the historical series, for each

2239 biome

Biome	Number of Landsat scenes used to cover the biome					
Amazon	203					
Cerrado	126					
Atlantic Forest	89					
Caatinga	52					
Pampa	17					
Pantanal	16					

2240

2241

2242 8.2. Additional information related to forest degradation2243 activity data

2244

Spatial data on forest degradation are available through INPE's DETER System, whose methodology is described in Almeida et al. (2022). In summary, DETER's methodology is based on the visual analysis of CBERS WFI satellite images in color composites of bands 5 (R), 4 (G) and 3 (B) and shadow fraction and vegetation images acquired through linear model analysis of spectral mixture, in addition to multi-time series of Landsat and CBERS images (Almeida, et al., 2022).

2251

Degradation polygons in the DETER system are associated with logging (orderly/geometric and irregular/disordered) and "fire scars". The area of the polygons identified as degradation in each annual period may continue to be exploited or burned in subsequent years and may eventually be deforested, either partially or totally. Therefore, a given polygon classified as degraded may be reclassified as deforested in subsequent years.

2257

Areas of selective logging and "fire scars" in Amazon biome are available for all years of thereference period.

2260

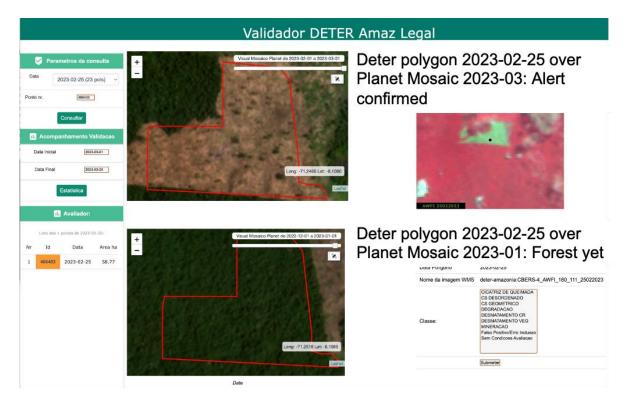
Brazil consider that DETER is an adequate tool to monitor degradation. Latest data/results from previous monitoring program DEGRAD (i.e., 2016) mapped 23,778 polygons of degradation due to fire, with a total area o 27,221 km² (average of 114 ha / polygon). Is important to stress that DEGRAD has mapped the areas 1 time per year using images from the Landsat satellite (with 30 m spatial resolution).

2266

In 2016, mapping of forest fire degradation by DETER started, using images from the CBERS 4
 and 4A satellites (with 64 m spatial resolution). In that year, 17,121 polygons totaling 23,403
 km² (average of 136 ha/polygon) were mapped by DETER. Even though DETER mapped 28%

- less in the number of polygons than DEGRAD, the area mapped by DETER was 14% smaller, which may indicate that the difference in spatial resolution between the Landsat satellite (used by DEGRAD) and the CBERS satellite (used by DETER) does not cause great loss of information. The reduction in spatial resolution can be compensated by the high temporal resolution of the CBERS images used in DETER (i.e., 5 days revisit), allowing several degradation events to be mapped systematically over the same year, thus fulfilling the main objective of DETER, which is the issuance of information for environmental inspection.
- 2278 Nevertheless, Brazil plans to continue to improve DETER by evaluating the possibility to 2279 elaborate daily deforestation/degradation alerts produced from using Sentinel2/Landsat 8 2280 and 9 images based on semi-automated image classification processes.
- In addition, INPE maintains a daily system for validating DETER data, through a specific GIS web platform (**Erro! Fonte de referência não encontrada.**). In the platform, the analyst evaluates a set of deforestation/degradation polygons based on current and better resolution images provided by the Planet Scope constellation (with 5 m resolution), identifying each one as Right ("confirmed alert") or Error ("false positive alert").
- 2287

2281



2288 2289

2290 Figure 33 – Illustration of the GIS web platform used to validate DETER data

2291 Source: DETER

From 2020-08-01 to 2023-02-28 a total of 41,999 DETER polygons were validated (only 45% of the total), and 86% of the polygons were considered as correct answers. For the classes of degradation due to fire, 2,818 (only 17% of the total) polygons were validated, 47% of which were considered correct in the same period. Brazil will continue to validate DETER polygons, to obtain a more precise estimate of right/error.

8.2.1. Orderly and disordered logging

2298 2299

2304

2300 Mapping classes for logging follow distinct patterns that result from the very the way the 2301 wood exploration is carried out. DETER classified the logging activities (using "image 2302 interpreter") into two categories: irregular/disordered logging and regular/orderly (Almeida, 2303 et al., 2022).

- 23051.Irregular/disordered logging: it is considered a common type of wood extraction,2306where trees of commercial interest are removed without prior planning, identified2307unorderly shape of roads and extensions inside the forest and with the presence of2308storage patios with disordered dimensions and arranged randomly arranged.
- 2309 2. <u>Regular/orderly logging:</u> it is considered to be related to an exploration based on some type of management plan (legal or not), in which one perceives the spatial organization of elements such as roads and storage patios inside the forest.
- 2312

Only logging with disordered geometric patterns available in the DETER System was considered in this FREL submission as part of forest degradation. Once the SINAFLOR data are available (see **Box 7**), it will be possible to verify if the non-regular logging is indeed associated with forest degradation and not to management plans. The data will be instrumental to further discriminate forest degradation activities from those associated with approved management plans.

2319

It is noteworthy that the definition of the logging classes is based only on the interpretation of the image based on the observed patterns of logging, and there is a limited capacity to identify the number of trees felled per hectare, volume extracted and secondary impact inside the forest or the legality of the intervention. *Figure 34* presents examples of alerts related to logging activities following DETER methodology (Almeida et al., 2022).

	Corte seletivo geométrico CBERS-4 169/105 05/09/2020
	Corte seletivo desordenado CBERS-4 179/111 23/10/2020

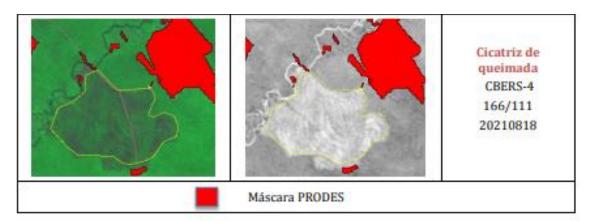
- 2328 Figure 34 Example of orderly (up) and disordered (bottom) logging from DETER system
- 2329 Source: DETER
- 2330

2331 8.2.2. Fire scar

2332

According to Valeriano et al. (2016) a **"fire scar"** an area that presents spectral characteristics associated with a fire occurrence. **Figure 35** presents an example of an area affected by fire that was mapped under as a DETER "fire scar".

2336



2337

2338 Figure 35 – Example of a "fire scar" in the DETER system

2339 Source: DETER

2340	
2341 2342 2343	8.3. Additional information related to the areas of natural forest regeneration (secondary vegetation)
2344	8.3.1. Secondary vegetation – Amazon
2345 2346 2347 2348 2349 2350 2351	To estimate net emissions in the Amazon biome, the areas of natural forest regeneration in areas previously deforested in the Amazon biome were first obtained from the TerraClass Project , were assessed. Unlike PRODES and DETER, such mapping is not produced with the same frequency as PRODES and DETER data, and information is only available for years 2014 and 2020.
2352 2353 2354 2355 2356 2357	According to Almeida, et al. (2016), areas of secondary vegetation consist of those forest areas that have been deforested and later abandoned for natural regeneration. Areas mapped as secondary vegetation may be in different stages of regeneration: initial, when the canopy is homogeneous and few species are found; or advanced, when the heterogeneity of the canopy and the diversity of species is similar to the original forest (Vieira, et al., 2003).
2358 2359 2360 2361 2362 2363	For 2014, the methodology used to map areas of secondary vegetation was based on the use of fraction images and color composites of Landsat-5/TM 3, 4 and 5 bands. Using the images and a linear mixing model, it was possible to identify a threshold above which the soil cover is dominated by secondary vegetation. These values varied for each image and once the spectral pattern was identified, image slicing technique was applied to create a thematic image (Almeida C. A., Valeriano, Escada, & Rennó, 2010).
2364 2365 2366 2367 2368 2369 2370 2371 2372 2373 2374 2375 2376	For 2020 the methodology was based on a random stratified sampling in two stages. Initially, the Amazon biome was stratified by state and, later, by percentage of deforested area. To obtain the strata, the percent data of secondary vegetation mapped by TerraClass in the years 2014, 2012 and 2010 were used. After the stratification, parcels with 20 km by 20 km were randomly selected and training samples collected and subject to automatic classification, performed by a machine learning algorithm on cloud-based geospatial analysis platform Google Earth Engine (GEE). The classification used all available images for the period between June 2020 and October 2020, obtained by Sentinel-2/MSI satellite. Based on the area mapped in each of the parcels, the areas of secondary vegetation for the nine Amazon States and, later, for the Legal Amazon were estimated by direct expansion. Next, a subset of these data was used to map the secondary vegetation for the entire deforested area of the state.
2377 2378	8.3.2. Secondary vegetation – Cerrado
2379 2380	Secondary vegetation defined by TerraClass Cerrado is related to a natural vegetation formation, with predominance of savanna forest ("cerradão") with trees with height between

2381 15 and 18 meters and characterized by trees and shrubs with tortuous trunks that had been

previously deforested. In the Cerrado biome, secondary vegetation data are available only forthe years 2018 and 2020.

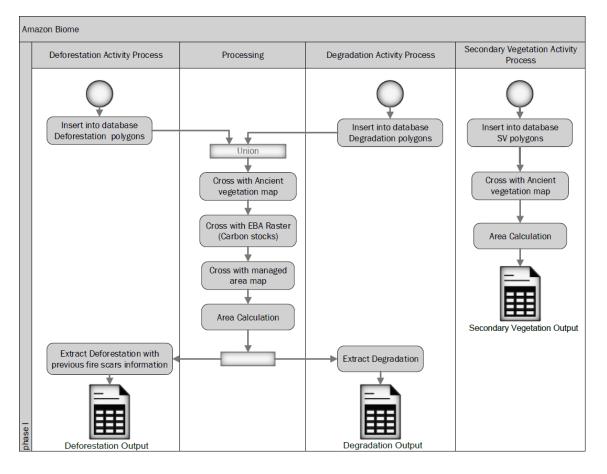
2384

2385 8.4. Detailed description for estimating GHG2386 emissions/removals in the Amazon biome

2387

The operational procedures, based on the methodological approach described in page 54, used to estimate GHG emissions due to deforestation, forest degradation and removals from secondary vegetation growth in the Amazon biome are detailed below. Overview of phase 1 is presented in **Figure 36**, where spatial data is assembled and spreadsheets are acquired to next calculation steps.

2393



- Figure 36 Phase 1 workflow in GIS to deliver deforestation, degradation and secondary
 vegetation outputs to further phases
- 2398 Source: own elaboration
- 2399
- 2400

2401 8.4.1. Deforestation output – Amazon biome

2402

PHASE 1 – GIS operations

The 1st phase involves several spatial operations in a GIS environment (especially TerraAmazon software), with the aim to consolidate and merge maps presenting deforestation areas and other important information. The following steps (**Erro! Fonte de referência não encontrada.**) summarize these operations:

- Step 1: Vectorial data gathering and verification (database creation), considering:
 a. PRODES maps presenting polygons of native vegetation conversion increments
- 2410

2411

2412

2413

2415 2416

2417 2418

2422

2426

- a. PRODES maps presenting polygons of native vegetation conversion increments for the periods 2016-2017, 2017-2018, 2018-2019, 2019-2020 and 2020-2021
- b. DETER degradation maps presenting fire scars and selective logging areas
- c. Biomes boundaries (*Figure 1*)
 - d. Ancient native vegetation map (*Figure 9*)
- 2414 e. Managed areas map

Verifications consists in a routine of procedures to identify topology errors (such as overlaps and gaps) and lack of information.

- Step 2: Spatial operations execution to join step 1 data and then to filter only deforestation polygons (i.e., native vegetation clearing occurring in forest phytophysiognomies according to the ancient native vegetation map).
- Step 3: Association of the emission factors (i.e., carbon stocks per unit area) to each deforestation polygon through the extraction of the spatial average value from the EBA raster map (4th National GHG Inventory maps presenting each carbon pool).
- Step 4: Exportation of an electronic spreadsheet containing, for each annual period of the reference period, the deforestation polygons and their corresponding phytophysiognomies and associated carbon stocks for above-ground biomass, belowground biomass, dead wood and litter - Table 50.
- Table 50 Outcome of phase 1 "GIS operations" for the Amazon deforestation component,
 which is the input for next phases.

Variable name	Description	Unit	Spreadsheet column	Source
Biome	Biome classification: Amazon	n/a	A	IBGE, 2019
main_class	REDD+ activity classification: Deforestation	n/a	В	PRODES
class_name	REDD+ activity/year classification	n/a	С	
year	Year where the REDD+ activity have occurred	n/a	D	
deter2017		n/a	E	DETER

Variable name	Description	Unit	Spreadsheet column	Source
deter2018	Degradation classification in corresponding	n/a	F	
deter2019	year:	n/a	G	
deter2020	 Fire ("burn scar") Disordered logging ("CS") 	n/a	Н	1
deter2021	- orderly logging ("CSR")	n/a	I	
status			J	
source_inv	Corresponding biome classification in the 4 th GHG National Inventory	n/a	К	4 th GHG National
phytophysiognomy	Ancient vegetation phytophysiognomies	n/a	L	Inventory
category	Vegetation category: Forest (F)	n/a	М	
managed_land	indicates whether the polygon is situated in a managed area ("t" = true) or not ("f" = falsa)	n/a	Ν	-
EBA_cagb	Carbon content – above ground biomass carbon pool	tC/ha	0	EBA (4 th GHG
EBA_cbgb	Carbon content – below ground biomass carbon pool	tC/ha	Ρ	National Inventor)
EBA_cdw	Carbon content – dead wood carbon pool	tC/ha	Q	
EBA_clitter	Carbon content – litter carbon pool	tC/ha	R	
EBA_c4	Total carbon	tC/ha	S	
area_ha	Polygon area	ha	Т	Own estimates

2435 Source: Electronic spreadsheet "P3h_FREL_AMAZONIA_EMISSOES_DESMATAMENTO_1ha-

2436 6ha_Cenario3_v20201030.xlxs"

2437

		А	В	С	D	E	F	G	н	1	J	K	L	М	N	0	Р	Q	R	S	Т
1	bie	ome	main_class	class_name	year	deter2017	deter2018	deter2019	deter2020	deter2021	status	source_inv	phytophysiognomy	category	managed_land	eba_cagb	eba_cbgb	eba_cdw	eba_clitter	eba_ctotal	area_ha
2	An	mazonia	DESMATAMENTO	d2017	2017	CQ1					DETER	Amazonia	Aa	F	f	17,09	1,71	1,38	0,99	21,17	0,834
3	An	nazonia	DESMATAMENTO	d2017	2017			CQ1			DETER	Amazonia	Aa	F	f	40,19	4,02	3,26	2,32	49,79	0,0032

2438 2439

2440 Figure 37 – Illustrative representation of the electronic spreadsheet output from Phase 1

2441 Source: own elaboration

2442

Each line of the spreadsheet represents a group of polygons with the same characteristics, except for their individual area. The "area_ha" attribute represents the sum of the individual deforested polygons areas. Such aggregation was necessary due to the large amount of data generated for the Amazon biome, which are not supported by Excel.

2447

PHASE 2 – Emissions calculations

2449	Emissi	ons calculations were performed in chronological order, according to the occurrence of
2450	degrac	lation and/or deforestation activities, always applying the degradation losses before
2451	losses	due to deforestation within the same year. The following steps were followed ³⁵ :
2452		
2453	0	Step 1 : Calculation of carbon stocks available in <i>tO</i> (in tonnes of C, i.e., tC/ha stock
2454		values already multiplied by areas in ha) by total and carbon pools:
2455		Column U: total C stock t0 [=S3*T3]
2456		Column V: aerial C stock <i>t0 [=(O3+Q3+R3)*T3]</i>
2457		Column W: above ground C stock t0 [=O3*T3]
2458		
2459	0	Step 2: Calculation of C, CH ₄ and N ₂ O emissions and other losses due to degradation
2460		in 2017:
2461		Column X: C emissions due to fire in managed lands
2462		Column Y: CH ₄ emissions due to fire in managed lands
2463		Column Z: N ₂ O emissions due to fire in managed lands
2464		Column AA: C emissions due to disordered logging (CS)
2465		Column AB: C loss due to fire in unmanaged lands
2466		Column AC: C loss due to orderly logging (CSR)
2467		
2468	0	Step 3 : Calculation of remaining carbon stocks after degradation in 2017, representing
2469		carbon stocks available for deforestation in 2017:
2470		Column AD: total C stock <i>t1</i>
2471		Column AE: aerial C stock <i>t1</i>
2472		Column AF: above ground C stock t1
2473		
2474	0	Step 4 : Calculation of C, CH_4 and N_2O emissions due to deforestation in 2017:
2475		Column AG: C emissions due to deforestation
2476		Column AH: CH ₄ emissions due to deforestation (resulting from slash and burn)
2477		Column AI: N_2O emissions due to deforestation (resulting from slash and burn)
2478 2479	0	Step 5: Calculation of carbon stocks available after 2017, representing carbon stocks
2479	0	available for degradation in 2018:
2480		Column AJ: aerial C stock <i>t2</i>
2482		Column AK: above ground C stock <i>t2</i>
2482		
2484	0	Step 6: Calculation of C, CH ₄ and N ₂ O emissions and other losses due to degradation
2485	0	in 2018:
2403		
2486		Column AL: C emissions due to fire in managed lands
2487		Column AM: CH ₄ emissions due to fire in managed lands
2488		Column AN: N ₂ O emissions due to fire in managed lands
2489		Column AO: C emissions due to disordered logging (CS)
2490		Column AP: C carbon loss due to fire in unmanaged lands
2491		Column AQ: C carbon loss due to orderly logging (CSR)
2492		

³⁵ Refer to file: "P3h_FREL_AMAZONIA_EMISSOES_DESMATAMENTO_1ha-6ha_Cenario3_v20201030.xlxs"

2493	0	Step 7: Calculation of carbon stocks available after 2018 degradation, representing
2494		carbon stocks available for deforestation in 2018:
2495		Column AR: total C stock t3
2496		Column AS: aerial C stock t3
2497		Column AT: above ground C stock t3
2498		
2499	0	Step 8: Calculation of C, CH ₄ and N ₂ O emissions due to deforestation in 2018:
2500		Column AU: C emissions due to deforestation
2501		Column AV: CH ₄ emissions due to deforestation (resulting from slash and burn)
2502		Column AW: N ₂ O emissions due to deforestation (resulting from slash and burn)
2503		
2504	0	Step 9 : Calculation of carbon stocks available after 2018, representing carbon stocks
2505		available for degradation in 2019:
2506		Column AX: aerial C stock <i>t4</i>
2507		Column AY: above ground C stock t4
2508		
2509	0	Step 10 : Calculation of C, CH ₄ and N ₂ O emissions due to degradation in 2019:
2510		Column AZ: C emissions due to fire
2511		Column BA: CH ₄ emissions due to fire
2512		Column BB: N ₂ O emissions due to fire
2513		Column BC: C emissions due to disordered logging (CS)
2514		Column BD: C carbon loss due to fire in unmanaged lands
2515		Column BE: C carbon loss due to orderly logging (CSR)
2516		
2516		
2510	0	Step 11: Calculation of carbon stocks available after 2019 degradation, representing
	0	Step 11 : Calculation of carbon stocks available after 2019 degradation, representing the carbon stocks available for deforestation in 2019:
2517	0	
2517 2518	0	the carbon stocks available for deforestation in 2019:
2517 2518 2519	0	the carbon stocks available for deforestation in 2019: Column BF: total C stock t5
2517 2518 2519 2520	0	the carbon stocks available for deforestation in 2019: Column BF: total C stock t5 Column BG: aerial C stock t5
2517 2518 2519 2520 2521		the carbon stocks available for deforestation in 2019: Column BF: total C stock t5 Column BG: aerial C stock t5
2517 2518 2519 2520 2521 2522		the carbon stocks available for deforestation in 2019: Column BF: total C stock t5 Column BG: aerial C stock t5 Column BH: above ground C stock t5
2517 2518 2519 2520 2521 2522 2523		 the carbon stocks available for deforestation in 2019: Column BF: total C stock t5 Column BG: aerial C stock t5 Column BH: above ground C stock t5 Step 12: Calculation of C, CH₄ and N₂O emissions due to deforestation in 2019:
2517 2518 2519 2520 2521 2522 2523 2524		 the carbon stocks available for deforestation in 2019: Column BF: total C stock t5 Column BG: aerial C stock t5 Column BH: above ground C stock t5 Step 12: Calculation of C, CH₄ and N₂O emissions due to deforestation in 2019: Column BI: C emissions due to deforestation
2517 2518 2519 2520 2521 2522 2523 2524 2525		 the carbon stocks available for deforestation in 2019: Column BF: total C stock t5 Column BG: aerial C stock t5 Column BH: above ground C stock t5 Step 12: Calculation of C, CH₄ and N₂O emissions due to deforestation in 2019: Column BI: C emissions due to deforestation Column BJ: CH₄ emissions due to deforestation (resulting from slash and burn)
2517 2518 2519 2520 2521 2522 2523 2524 2525 2526		 the carbon stocks available for deforestation in 2019: Column BF: total C stock t5 Column BG: aerial C stock t5 Column BH: above ground C stock t5 Step 12: Calculation of C, CH₄ and N₂O emissions due to deforestation in 2019: Column BI: C emissions due to deforestation Column BJ: CH₄ emissions due to deforestation (resulting from slash and burn)
2517 2518 2519 2520 2521 2522 2523 2524 2525 2526 2526 2527	0	 the carbon stocks available for deforestation in 2019: Column BF: total C stock t5 Column BG: aerial C stock t5 Column BH: above ground C stock t5 Step 12: Calculation of C, CH₄ and N₂O emissions due to deforestation in 2019: Column BI: C emissions due to deforestation Column BJ: CH₄ emissions due to deforestation (resulting from slash and burn) Column BK: N₂O emissions due to deforestation (resulting from slash and burn)
2517 2518 2519 2520 2521 2522 2523 2524 2525 2526 2526 2527 2528	0	 the carbon stocks available for deforestation in 2019: Column BF: total C stock t5 Column BG: aerial C stock t5 Column BH: above ground C stock t5 Step 12: Calculation of C, CH₄ and N₂O emissions due to deforestation in 2019: Column BI: C emissions due to deforestation Column BJ: CH₄ emissions due to deforestation (resulting from slash and burn) Column BK: N₂O emissions due to deforestation (resulting from slash and burn) Step 13: Calculation of carbon stocks available after 2019, representing carbon stocks
2517 2518 2519 2520 2521 2522 2523 2524 2525 2526 2527 2528 2529	0	 the carbon stocks available for deforestation in 2019: Column BF: total C stock t5 Column BG: aerial C stock t5 Column BH: above ground C stock t5 Step 12: Calculation of C, CH₄ and N₂O emissions due to deforestation in 2019: Column BI: C emissions due to deforestation Column BJ: CH₄ emissions due to deforestation (resulting from slash and burn) Column BK: N₂O emissions due to deforestation (resulting from slash and burn) Step 13: Calculation of carbon stocks available after 2019, representing carbon stocks available for degradation in 2020:
2517 2518 2519 2520 2521 2522 2523 2524 2525 2526 2527 2528 2529 2530	0	 the carbon stocks available for deforestation in 2019: Column BF: total C stock t5 Column BG: aerial C stock t5 Column BH: above ground C stock t5 Step 12: Calculation of C, CH₄ and N₂O emissions due to deforestation in 2019: Column BI: C emissions due to deforestation Column BJ: CH₄ emissions due to deforestation (resulting from slash and burn) Column BK: N₂O emissions due to deforestation (resulting from slash and burn) Step 13: Calculation of carbon stocks available after 2019, representing carbon stocks available for degradation in 2020: Column BL: aerial C stock <i>t6</i>
2517 2518 2519 2520 2521 2522 2523 2524 2525 2526 2527 2528 2529 2530 2531	0	 the carbon stocks available for deforestation in 2019: Column BF: total C stock t5 Column BG: aerial C stock t5 Column BH: above ground C stock t5 Step 12: Calculation of C, CH₄ and N₂O emissions due to deforestation in 2019: Column BI: C emissions due to deforestation Column BJ: CH₄ emissions due to deforestation (resulting from slash and burn) Column BK: N₂O emissions due to deforestation (resulting from slash and burn) Step 13: Calculation of carbon stocks available after 2019, representing carbon stocks available for degradation in 2020: Column BL: aerial C stock <i>t6</i>
2517 2518 2519 2520 2521 2522 2523 2524 2525 2526 2527 2528 2529 2529 2530 2531 2531	0	 the carbon stocks available for deforestation in 2019: Column BF: total C stock t5 Column BG: aerial C stock t5 Column BH: above ground C stock t5 Step 12: Calculation of C, CH₄ and N₂O emissions due to deforestation in 2019: Column BI: C emissions due to deforestation Column BJ: CH₄ emissions due to deforestation (resulting from slash and burn) Column BK: N₂O emissions due to deforestation (resulting from slash and burn) Step 13: Calculation of carbon stocks available after 2019, representing carbon stocks available for degradation in 2020: Column BL: aerial C stock <i>t6</i> Column BM: above ground C stock <i>t6</i>
2517 2518 2519 2520 2521 2522 2523 2524 2525 2526 2527 2528 2529 2530 2531 2531 2532	0	 the carbon stocks available for deforestation in 2019: Column BF: total C stock t5 Column BG: aerial C stock t5 Column BH: above ground C stock t5 Step 12: Calculation of C, CH₄ and N₂O emissions due to deforestation in 2019: Column BI: C emissions due to deforestation Column BJ: CH₄ emissions due to deforestation (resulting from slash and burn) Column BK: N₂O emissions due to deforestation (resulting from slash and burn) Step 13: Calculation of carbon stocks available after 2019, representing carbon stocks available for degradation in 2020: Column BL: aerial C stock <i>t6</i> Step 14: Calculation of C, CH₄ and N₂O emissions due to degradation in 2020:
2517 2518 2519 2520 2521 2522 2523 2524 2525 2526 2527 2528 2529 2530 2531 2531 2532 2533 2533	0	 the carbon stocks available for deforestation in 2019: Column BF: total C stock t5 Column BG: aerial C stock t5 Column BH: above ground C stock t5 Step 12: Calculation of C, CH₄ and N₂O emissions due to deforestation in 2019: Column BI: C emissions due to deforestation Column BJ: CH₄ emissions due to deforestation (resulting from slash and burn) Column BK: N₂O emissions due to deforestation (resulting from slash and burn) Step 13: Calculation of carbon stocks available after 2019, representing carbon stocks available for degradation in 2020: Column BL: aerial C stock <i>t6</i> Step 14: Calculation of C, CH₄ and N₂O emissions due to degradation in 2020: Column BM: above ground C stock <i>t6</i>
2517 2518 2519 2520 2521 2522 2523 2524 2525 2526 2527 2528 2529 2530 2531 2532 2531 2532 2533 2534 2534	0	 the carbon stocks available for deforestation in 2019: Column BF: total C stock t5 Column BG: aerial C stock t5 Column BH: above ground C stock t5 Step 12: Calculation of C, CH₄ and N₂O emissions due to deforestation in 2019: Column BI: C emissions due to deforestation Column BJ: CH₄ emissions due to deforestation (resulting from slash and burn) Column BK: N₂O emissions due to deforestation (resulting from slash and burn) Step 13: Calculation of carbon stocks available after 2019, representing carbon stocks available for degradation in 2020: Column BL: aerial C stock <i>t6</i> Step 14: Calculation of C, CH₄ and N₂O emissions due to degradation in 2020: Column BM: above ground C stock <i>t6</i> Step 14: Calculation of C, CH₄ and N₂O emissions due to degradation in 2020: Column BM: above ground C stock <i>t6</i>
2517 2518 2519 2520 2521 2522 2523 2524 2525 2526 2527 2528 2529 2530 2531 2532 2533 2534 2533 2534 2535	0	 the carbon stocks available for deforestation in 2019: Column BF: total C stock t5 Column BG: aerial C stock t5 Step 12: Calculation of C, CH₄ and N₂O emissions due to deforestation in 2019: Column BI: C emissions due to deforestation Column BJ: CH₄ emissions due to deforestation (resulting from slash and burn) Column BK: N₂O emissions due to deforestation (resulting from slash and burn) Step 13: Calculation of carbon stocks available after 2019, representing carbon stocks available for degradation in 2020: Column BL: aerial C stock <i>t6</i> Step 14: Calculation of C, CH₄ and N₂O emissions due to degradation in 2020: Column BM: above ground C stock <i>t6</i> Step 14: Calculation of C, CH₄ and N₂O emissions due to degradation in 2020: Column BM: above ground C stock <i>t6</i> Step 14: Calculation of C, CH₄ and N₂O emissions due to degradation in 2020: Column BN: above ground C stock <i>t6</i>

2540		
2540	0	Step 15: Calculation of carbon stocks available after 2020 degradation, representing
2542	0	the carbon stocks available for deforestation in 2020:
2543		Column BT: aerial C stock t7
2545		Column BU: above ground C stock t7
2545		Column BV: above ground C stock t7
2546		
2547	0	Step 16 : Calculation of C, CH ₄ and N ₂ O emissions due to deforestation in 2020:
2548	Ũ	Column BW: C emissions due to deforestation
2549		Column BX: CH ₄ emissions due to deforestation (resulting from slash and burn)
2550		Column BY: N ₂ O emissions due to deforestation (resulting from slash and burn)
2550		
2552	0	Step 17: Calculation of carbon stocks available after 2020, representing carbon stocks
2553	Ũ	available for degradation in 2021:
2554		Column BZ: aerial C stock <i>t8</i>
2555		Column CA: above ground C stock <i>t8</i>
2556		
2557	0	Step 18 : Calculation of C, CH ₄ and N ₂ O emissions due to fire degradation in 2021:
2558		Column CB: C emissions due to fire
2559		Column CC: CH ₄ emissions due to fire
2560		Column CD: N ₂ O emissions due to fire
2561		Column CE: C emissions due to disordered logging (CS)
2562		Column CF: C loss due to fire in unmanaged lands
2563		Column CG: C loss due to orderly logging (CSR)
2564		
2565	0	Step 19: Calculation of carbon stocks available after 2021 degradation, representing
2566		the stocks available for deforestation in 2021:
2567		Column CH: Total C stock t9
2568		Column CI: above ground C stock t9
2569		Column CJ: above ground C stock t9
2570		
2571	0	Step 20 : Calculation of C, CH ₄ and N ₂ O emissions due to deforestation in 2021:
2572		Column CK: C emissions due to deforestation
2573		Column CL: CH ₄ emissions due to deforestation (resulting from slash and burn)
2574		Column CM: N_2O emissions due to deforestation (resulting from slash and burn)
2575		
2576		llowing table presents a numerical example of the calculations that have been carried
2577		s important to note the evolution of total carbon stocks. In green: initial total carbon
2578		; in blue: total carbon stocks after degradation events or not; in yellow: emissions due
2579		orestation whose values are associated with the reduced carbon stocks after previous
2580	degra	dation.
2581		
2582		

Table 51 – Example of GHG emissions for an area presenting a trajectory that passes through degradation by fire to deforestation³⁶

Column	Phase, Step	Attribute	Value
А	Phase 1	biome	Amazon
В	Phase 1	main_class	DESMATAMENTO
С	Phase 1	class_name	d2021
D	Phase 1	year	2021
E	Phase 1	deter2017	CQ1
F	Phase 1	deter2018	CQ2
G	Phase 1	deter2019	CQ3
Н	Phase 1	deter2020	CQ4
1	Phase 1	deter2021	CQ5
J	Phase 1	status	DETER
К	Phase 1	source_inv	Amazonia
L	Phase 1	 phytophysiognomy	Fs
М	Phase 1	category	F
N	Phase 1	managed_land	t
0	Phase 1	eba_cagb	71.74
Р	Phase 1	eba_cbgb	7.17
Q	Phase 1	eba_cdw	5.81
R	Phase 1	eba_clitter	4.14
S	Phase 1	eba_ctotal	88.86
T	Phase 1	area_ha	3.83
	Phase 2,		
U	Step 1	Total carbon stock (t C) - t0	340.18
v	Phase 2,	Total aerial carbon stock (t C) - t0	312.73
	Step 1		
W	Phase 2, Step 1	Above ground living carbon stock (t C) - t0	274.64
	Phase 2,		115.00
X	Step 2	Emissions due to fire in 2017 in managed lands (tC)	115.09
Y	Phase 2,	Emissions due to fire in 2017 in managed lands (tCH ₄)	1.67
	Step 2 Phase 2,	. ,	
Z	Step 2	Emissions due to fire in 2017 in managed lands (tN_2O)	0.05
	Phase 2,	Emissions due to coloritive logging in 2017 (tC)	0.00
AA	Step 2	Emissions due to selective logging in 2017 (tC)	0.00
AB	Phase 2,	Carbon stock decrease due to fire in unmanaged lands	0.00
	Step 2 Phase 2,	in 2017 (tC) Carbon stock decrease due to selective regular logging	
AC	Step 2	in 2017 (tC)	0.00
A D	Phase 2,		225 10
AD	Step 3	Total carbon stock (t C) - t1	225.10
AE	Phase 2,	Total aerial carbon stock (t C) - t1	197.65
L	Step 3		

³⁶ Extracted from: "P3h_FREL_AMAZONIA_EMISSOES_DESMATAMENTO_1ha-6ha_Cenario3_v20201030.xlxs"

Column	Phase, Step	Attribute	Value
AF	Phase 2, Step 3	Above ground living carbon stock (t C) - t1	101.07
AG	Phase 2, Step 4	Emissions due to deforestation in 2017 (tC)	0.00
АН	Phase 2, Step 4	Emissions due to post-fire deforestation in 2017 (tCH ₄)	0.00
AI	Phase 2, Step 4	Emissions due to post-fire deforestation in 2017 (tN_2O)	0.00
AJ	Phase 2, Step 5	Total aerial carbon stock (t C) - t2	197.65
АК	Phase 2, Step 5	Above ground living carbon stock (t C) - t2	101.07
AL	Phase 2, Step 6	Emissions due to fire in 2018 in managed lands (tC)	72.73
AM	Phase 2, Step 6	Emissions due to fire in 2018 in managed lands (tCH ₄)	1.05
AN	Phase 2, Step 6	Emissions due to fire in 2018 in managed lands (tN_2O)	0.03
AO	Phase 2, Step 6	Emissions due to selective logging in 2018 (tC)	0.00
АР	Phase 2, Step 6	Carbon stock decrease due to fire in unmanaged lands in 2018 (tC)	0.00
AQ	Phase 2, Step 6	Carbon stock decrease due to selective regular logging in 2018 (tC)	0.00
AR	Phase 2, Step 7	Total carbon stock (t C) - t3	152.36
AS	Phase 2, Step 7	Total aerial carbon stock (t C) - t3	124.91
AT	Phase 2, Step 7	Above ground living carbon stock (t C) - t3	37.19
AU	Phase 2, Step 8	Emissions due to deforestation in 2018 (tC)	0.00
AV	Phase 2, Step 8	Emissions due to post-fire deforestation in 2018 (tCH ₄)	0.00
AW	Phase 2, Step 8	Emissions due to post-fire deforestation in 2018 (tN_2O)	0.00
AX	Phase 2, Step 9	Total aerial carbon stock (t C) - t4	124.91
AY	Phase 2, Step 9	Above ground living carbon stock (t C) - t4	37.19
AZ	Phase 2, Step 10	Emissions due to fire in 2019 in managed lands (tC)	45.97
ВА	Phase 2, Step 10	Emissions due to fire in 2019 in managed lands (tCH_4)	0.67
BB	Phase 2, Step 10	Emissions due to fire in 2019 in managed lands (tN_2O)	0.02
BC	Phase 2, Step 10	Emissions due to selective logging in 2019 (tC)	0.00
BD	Phase 2, Step 10	Carbon stock decrease due to fire in unmanaged lands in 2019 (tC)	0.00
BE	Phase 2, Step 10	Carbon stock decrease due to selective regular logging in 2019 (tC)	0,00

Column	Phase, Step	Attribute	Value
BF	Phase 2, Step 11	Total carbon stock (t C) - t5	106.39
BG	Phase 2, Step 11	Total aerial carbon stock (t C) - t5	78.95
ВН	Phase 2, Step 11	Above ground living carbon stock (t C) - t5	13.69
ВІ	Phase 2, Step 12	Emissions due to deforestation in 2019 (tC)	0.00
BJ	Phase 2, Step 12	Emissions due to post-fire deforestation in 2019 (tCH ₄)	0.00
ВК	Phase 2, Step 12	Emissions due to post-fire deforestation in 2019 (tN_2O)	0.00
BL	Phase 2, Step 13	Total aerial carbon stock (t C) - t6	78.95
BM	Phase 2, Step 13	Above ground living carbon stock (t C) - t6	13.69
BN	Phase 2, Step 14	Emissions due to fire in 2020 in managed lands (tC)	29.05
во	Phase 2, Step 14	Emissions due to fire in 2020 in managed lands (tCH_4)	0.42
BP	Phase 2, Step 14	Emissions due to fire in 2020 in managed lands (tN_2O)	0.01
BQ	Phase 2, Step 14	Emissions due to selective logging in 2020 (tC)	0.00
BR	Phase 2, Step 14	Carbon stock decrease due to fire in unmanaged lands in 2020 (tC)	0.00
BS	Phase 2, Step 14	Carbon stock decrease due to selective regular logging in 2020 (tC)	0.00
BT	Phase 2, Step 15	Total carbon stock (t C) - t7	77.34
BU	Phase 2, Step 15	Total aerial carbon stock (t C) - t7	49.89
BV	Phase 2, Step 15	Above ground living carbon stock (t C) - t7	5.04
BW	Phase 2, Step 16	Emissions due to deforestation in 2020 (tC)	0.00
ВХ	Phase 2, Step 16	Emissions due to post-fire deforestation in 2020 (tCH ₄)	0.00
BY	Phase 2, Step 16	Emissions due to post-fire deforestation in 2020 (tN_2O)	0.00
BZ	Phase 2, Step 17	Total aerial carbon stock (t C) - t8	49.89
СА	Phase 2, Step 17	Above ground living carbon stock (t C) - t8	5.04
СВ	Phase 2, Step 18	Emissions due to fire in 2021 in managed lands (tC)	18.36
СС	Phase 2, Step 18	Emissions due to fire in 2021 in managed lands (tCH_4)	0.27
CD	Phase 2, Step 18	Emissions due to fire in 2021 in managed lands (tN_2O)	0.01
CE	Phase 2, Step 18	Emissions due to selective logging in 2021 (tC)	0.00

Column	Phase, Step	Attribute	Value
CF	Phase 2, Step 18	Carbon stock decrease due to fire in unmanaged lands in 2021 (tC)	0.00
CG	Phase 2, Step 18	Carbon stock decrease due to selective regular logging in 2021 (tC)	0.00
СН	Phase 2, Step 19	Total carbon stock (t C) - t9	58.98
CI	Phase 2, Step 19	Total aerial carbon stock (t C) - t9	31.53
CJ	Phase 2, Step 19	Above ground living carbon stock (t C) - t9	1.85
СК	Phase 2, Step 20	Emissions due to deforestation in 2021 (tC)	58.98
CL	Phase 2, Step 20	Emissions due to post-deforestation fire in 2021 (tCH ₄)	0.17
СМ	Phase 2, Step 20	Emissions due to post-deforestation fire in 2021 (tN_2O)	0.00

Step 21: Through dynamic tables, the sum of GHG emissions per REDD+ activity
 considered and annual period was calculated. The values obtained in this phase are in
 tonnes of C, CH₄ and N₂O.

	A	В	С	D	E	F	G
	Soma de EM por	Soma de EM por	Soma de EM por				
	queimada em 2017	queimada em 2017	queimada em		Soma de EM por	Soma de EM por	Soma de EM por
	(tC) AREAS	(tCH4) AREAS	2017(tN2O) AREAS	Soma de EM por	desmatamento	desmatamento	desmatamento
1	MANEJADAS	MANEJADAS	MANEJADAS	CS em 2017 (tC)	2017 (tC)	em 2017 (tCH4)	em 2017 (tN2O)
2	32.376,37	468,42	13,78	1.523,80	10.871.135,25	47.440,38	1.395,31

Figure 38 – Emission results by the year 2017 according to the sources/activities in the Deforestation Outputs

2594 Source: own elaboration

Step 22: Emissions are converted into tones of CO2 equivalent. These values are used
 in the final calculation, added to the other outputs, to obtain the average net emission
 for the relevant biome. Figure 39 presents an example of CO2 eq emissions by REDD+
 activity for the biome.

	A	В	С	D	E	F	G	н	1	J.	K	L	M	N	0
1	Periodo	Emissões C por desmatamento (tC)	Emissões CH4 por desmatamento (tCH4)	Emissões N2O por desmatamento (tN2O)	Área de desmatamento (ha)		Periodo	Emissões C por queimada em área manejada (tC)	Emissões CH4 por queimada em área manejada (tCH4)	Emissões N2O por queimada em área manejada (tN2O)	Área de queimada (ha)		Periodo	Emissões C por corte seletivo irregular (tC)	Área de corte seletivo (ha)
2	2016-2017	10.871.135,25	47.440,38	1.395,31	94.237,38		2016-2017	32.376,37	468,42	13,78	5.177,04		2016-2017	1.523,80	51,1583
	2017-2018	11.349.332,44	50.024,04	1.471,30	97.057,75		2017-2018	6.273,09	90,76	2,67	3.372,97		2017-2018	355,76	15,729
	2018-2019	13.418.112,34	58.945,81	1.733,70	113.352,39		2018-2019	14.137,42	204,54	6,02	5.251,09		2018-2019	4.672,03	198,7124
	2019-2020	15.341.770,94	67.855,28	1.995,74	129.559,16		2019-2020	20.431,50	295,60	8,69	4.871,09		2019-2020	3.861,93	188,9693
5	2020-2021	19.565.811,53	86.566,70	2.546,08	162.649,97		2020-2021	1.805,27	26,12	0,77	663,70		2020-2021	4.171,89	181,9592
7															
3	Período	Emissões CO2 por desmatamento (tCO2)	Emissões CH4 por desmatamento (tCO2e)	Emissões N2O por desmatamento (tCO2e)			Período	Emissões CO2 por queimada em área manejada (tCO2)	Emissões CH4 por queimada em área manejada (tCO2e)	Emissões N2O por queimada em área manejada (tCO2e)			Período	Emissões CO2 por corte seletivo irregular (tCO2e)	Área de corte seletivo (ha)
9	2016-2017	39.860.829,24	1.328.330,55	369.755,88			2016-2017	118.713,36	13.115,87	3.650,95			2016-2017	5.587,26	51,1583
0	2017-2018	41.614.218,93	1.400.673,22	389.893,28			2017-2018	23.001,32	2.541,27	707,39			2017-2018	1.304,44	15,729
1	2018-2019	49.199.745,26	1.650.482,64	459,430,57			2018-2019	51.837,21	5.727,16	1.594,22			2018-2019	17.130,79	198,7124
2	2019-2020	56.253.160,11	1.899.947,92	528.872,06			2019-2020	74.915,49	8.276,93	2.303,98			2019-2020	14.160,40	188,9693
3	2020-2021	71.741.308,96	2.423.867,66	674.711,06			2020-2021	6.619,33	731,33	203,57			2020-2021	15.296,95	181,9592
4															
5	Período	Emissões CO2 por desmatamento (tCO2e)					Período	Emissões CO2 por queimada em área manejada (tCO2e)							
6	2016-2017	41.558.915.68					2016-2017	135,480,18							
7	2017-2018	43.404.785,43					2017-2018	26.249,97							
в	2018-2019	51.309.658,46					2018-2019	59.158,58							
9	2019-2020	58.681.980,09					2019-2020	85,496,40							
0	2020-2021	74.839.887,68					2020-2021	7.554,23							
1															

2603 Figure 39 – Emission results for gross deforestation

2604 Source: own elaboration

2605

2606 8.4.2. Degradation output – Amazon biome

2607 • **PHASE 1 – GIS operations** 2608

The 1st phase involves several "georeferenced operations" using SIG tools, with the aim to consolidate all different degradation activity data. As result, a spreadsheet was obtained, containing the information presented in *Table 52*. Each line of the spreadsheet represents a group of polygons with the same characteristics, with the exception of the area (hectares). The area represents the sum of the individual polygons. Such aggregation was necessary due to the large amount of data.

2615

2616 Table 52 – Amazon degradation output main parameters

Variable name	Description	Unit	Spreadsheet column	Source
Biome	Biome classification: Amazon	n/a	А	IBGE, 2019
Main_class	REDD+ activity classification: "DEGRAD" meaning "degradation"	n/a	В	
deter2017	Degradation classification in	n/a	С	
deter2018	corresponding year: - Fire ("burn scar")	n/a	D	DETER
deter2019	- Disordered logging ("CS")	n/a	E	
deter2020	- orderly logging ("CSR")		F	
deter2021		n/a	G	
status			Н	
source_inv	Corresponding biome classification in the 4 th GHG National Inventory	n/a	I	
Phytophysiognomy	Ancient vegetation phytophysiognomies	n/a	J	4 th GHG National
category	Vegetation category: Forest (F)	n/a	К	Inventory
Managed_land	indicates whether the polygon is situated in a managed area ("t" = true) or not ("f" = falsa)		L	·

Variable name	Description	Unit	Spreadsheet column	Source
EBA_cagb	Carbon content – above ground biomass carbon pool	tC/ha	М	
EBA_cbgb	Carbon content – below ground biomass carbon pool	tC/ha	Ν	
EBA_cdw	Carbon content – dead wood carbon pool		0	EBA
EBA_clitter	Carbon content – litter carbon pool	tC/ha	Р	
EBA_ctotal	Total carbon	tC/ha	Q	
area_ha	Polygon area	ha	R	Own estimates

- 2618 Source: Electronic spreadsheet "1c_Amazon_Emissions_Output_Degradation.xls"
- 2619

2620 PHASE 2 – Emissions calculations •

2621 Emissions calculations were performed in chronological order, according to the occurrence of degradation processes (fire and/or disordered logging). The following steps have been 2622 followed³⁷: 2623

2624

2625	0	Step 1: Calculation of carbon stocks available in t0 (tons of C, i.e., tC/ha stock values
2626		already multiplied by areas (in ha)) by total and carbon pools:
2627		Column S: total C stock <i>t0</i>
2628		Column T: aerial C stock <i>t0</i>

- Column U: above ground C stock t0
- 2631 • Step 2: Calculation of C, CH₄ and N₂O emissions from degradation due to fire in 2632 managed forest areas or disordered logging (CS) in 2017: 2633 Column V: C emissions due to fire in managed lands
- 2634 Column W: CH4 emissions due to fire in managed lands 2635
 - Column X: N2O emissions due to fire in managed lands
- Column Y: C emissions due to disordered logging (CS) 2636
- 2637 Column Z: C loss due to fire in unmanaged lands 2638
- Column AA: C loss due to orderly logging (CSR) 2639
- 2640 • Step 3: Calculation of remaining carbon stocks after degradation processes in 2017, definining the carbon stocks available for potential degradation in 2018: 2641 2642 Column AB: aerial C stock t1
- 2643 Column AC: above ground C stock t1 2644

³⁷ Refer to file: "1c_Amazon_Emissions_Output_Degradation.xls "

2645	0	Step 4: Calculation of C, CH_4 and N_2O emissions from degradation due to fire in
2646		managed forest areas or disordered logging (CS) in 2018:
2647		Column AD: C emissions due to fire
2648		Column AE: CH ₄ emissions due to fire
2649		Column AF: N ₂ O emissions due to fire
2650		Column AG: C emissions due to disordered logging (CS)
2651		Column AH: C loss due to fire in unmanaged lands
2652		Column AI: C loss due to orderly logging (CSR)
2653		
2654	0	Step 5: Calculation of carbon stocks available after degradation processes in 2018,
2655		definining the carbon stocks available for potential degradation in 2019:
2656		Column AJ: aerial C stock t2
2657		Column AK: above ground C stock t2
2658		
2659	0	Step 6 : Calculation of C, CH ₄ and N ₂ O emissions due to degradation by fire in managed
2660		forest areas or disordered logging (CS) in 2019:
2661		Column AL: C emissions due to fire
2662		Column AM: CH ₄ emissions due to fire
2663		Column AN: N ₂ O emissions due to fire
2664		Column AO: C emissions due to disordered logging (CS)
2665		Column AP: C loss due to fire in unmanaged lands
2666		Column AQ: C loss due to orderly logging (CSR)
2667		
2668	0	Step 7: Calculation of the remaining carbon stocks available after degradation in 2019,
2669		defining the carbon stocks available for potential degradation in 2020:
2670		Column AR: aerial C stock <i>t3</i>
2671		Column AS: above ground C stock t3
2672		
2673	0	Step 8 : Calculation of C, CH ₄ and N ₂ O emissions due to degradation by fire in managed
2674		forest areas or disordered logging (CS) in 2020:
2675		Column AT: CO ₂ emissions due to fire
2676		Column AU: CH ₄ emissions due to fire
2677		Column AV: N ₂ O emissions due to fire
2678		Column AW: C emissions due to disordered logging (CS)
2679		Column AX: C loss due to fire in unmanaged lands
2680		Column AY: C loss due to orderly logging (CSR)
2681		
2682	0	Step 9: Calculation of carbon stocks available after degradation processes in 2020,
2683		defining the carbon stocks available for potential degradation in 2021:
2684		Column AZ: aerial C stock t4
2685		Column BA: above ground C stock t4
2686		
2687	0	Step 10 : Calculation of CO_2 , CH_4 and N_2O emissions from degradation due to fire in
2688		managed forest areas or disordered logging (CS) in 2021:
2689		Column BB: CO ₂ emissions due to fire
2690		Column BC: CH ₄ emissions due to fire
2691		Column BD: N ₂ O emissions due to fire

2692 2693		Column E	3E: C emissions due to disordered logging (CS)
2694 2695	0	-	ough dynamic tables, the sums of GHG emissions were calculated. The ned in this phase are in tons of C, CH_4 and N_2O .
2696 2697 2698 2699	0	used in the f	issions are converted into tones of CO2 equivalent. These values will be final calculation and added to the other outputs, to obtain average net m the biome.
2700			
2701			
2702		8.4.3.	Net GHG emission – Amazon biome ³⁸
2703			
2704 2705	• PI	HASE 3 – Remo	ovals from land use/cover "post-deforestation event"
2706 2707 2708	0	biome bound	l use/cover from TerraClass was gathered and restricted to the Amazon daries, since original data covers the larger area of Legal Amazon (except data, which is originally restricted to the biome). Total area per land use
2709			re calculated.
2710	Tabla	E2. Land use /	land cover within the Amazon bieme according to TerraClass timeseries

Table 53: Land use/land cover within the Amazon biome according to TerraClass timeseries(ha)

Classes	2004	2008	2010	2012	2014	2020
VEGETACAO_NATURAL_FLORESTAL_PRIMARIA	316.619.085,74	313.729.326,59	313.158.305,51	312.835.168,20	312.555.351,72	307.858.310,87
VEGETACAO_NATURAL_FLORESTAL_SECUNDARIA	9.713.998,59	14.131.179,91	15.689.831,94	15.813.803,45	16.223.285,94	16.022.788,96
SILVICULTURA	36.160,56	52.930,47	74.125,34	63.554,82	59.396,93	316.843,3
PASTAGEM_CULTIVADA_ARBUSTIVA	5.339.569,44	5.100.809,89	4.134.293,67	3.058.982,97	3.292.535,74	13.305.461,1
PASTAGEM_CULTIVADA_HERBACEA	5.991.620,64	5.702.913,86	5.973.943,91	5.868.828,73	6.930.572,80	37.044.769,5
CULTURA_AGRICOLA_PERENE	272,27	26.893,39	28.533,92	12.919,19	26.806,84	353.355,7
CULTURA_AGRICOLA_SEMIPERENE	1.778,49	10.963,86	12.316,93	12.493,08	13.265,00	135.499,0
CULTURA_AGRICOLA_TEMPORARIA	19.645,53	60.316,14	115.639,57	176.439,90	320.215,81	757.626,2
CULT. AGRÍCOLA TEMP. > DE 1 CICLO						4.868.995,2
MINERACAO	18.990,87	15.749,12	21.977,19	26.847,14	34.279,45	205.276,3
URBANIZADA	27.150,19	41.421,27	46.543,53	60.300,91	79.009,44	477.211,6
OUTROS	214.066,06	30.495,54	88.836,47	206.297,15	323.343,43	
NAO_OBSERVADA	2.021.291,03	1.744.766,52	1.448.624,96	2.805.258,40	1.159.399,57	
DESFLORESTAMENTO_NO_ANO	1.063.040,35	418.904,47	273.696,99	125.777,21	49.216,60	1.035.450,9
NAO_FLORESTA	28.025.227,28	28.025.228,07	28.025.227,55	28.025.227,45	28.025.224,34	27.971.576,7
CORPOS_DAGUA	580.292,22	580.290,15	580.291,77	580.290,66	580.285,64	11.279.265,3
TOTAL	369.672.189,26	369.672.189,25	369.672.189,25	369.672.189,26	369.672.189,25	421.632.431,1
TOTAL deforested	22.426.292,99	25.592.577,92	26.459.739,46	25.426.244,55	27.351.927,98	74.523.278,1

- 2713 OBS: Yellowish lines indicate "post-deforestation event" classes
- 2714 Source: TerraClass
- 2715

2712

Step 2: An average participation, per land use/cover class, was determined considering the most recent years in the timeseries: 2014 and 2020.

³⁸ Refer to file "3_Amazon_net_emissions.xlxs"

2718 Table 54: Land use/land cover distribution in the Amazon according to TerraClass timeseries

2719 (%)

							Average
Classes	2004	2008	2010	2012	2014	2020	participa
							tion
VEGETACAO_NATURAL_FLORESTAL_SECUNDARIA	0,43	0,55	0,59	0,62	0,59	0,22	40,41%
SILVICULTURA	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,32%
PASTAGEM_CULTIVADA_ARBUSTIVA	0,24	0,20	0,16	0,12	0,12	0,18	14,95%
PASTAGEM_CULTIVADA_HERBACEA	0,27	0,22	0,23	0,23	0,25	0,50	37,52%
CULTURA_AGRICOLA_PERENE	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,29%
CULTURA_AGRICOLA_SEMIPERENE	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,12%
CULTURA_AGRICOLA_TEMPORARIA e 1 CICLO	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,01	0,01	0,08	4,36%
MINERACAO	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,20%
URBANIZADA	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,01	0,46%
OUTROS	0,01	0,00	0,00	0,01	0,01	0,00	0,59%
DESFLORESTAMENTO_NO_ANO	0,05	0,02	0,01	0,00	0,00	0,01	0,78%
TOTAL	1,0	1,0	1,0	1,0	1,0	1,0	1,0

2720

2721 Source: TerraClass

2722

Step 3: Land use/cover "post-deforestation event" areas were defined by applying
 the mean participation acquired in the previous steps to the deforestation increment
 from 2106-2017 to 2020-2021:

2726 Table 55: Land use/cover "post-deforestation event" areas in the Amazon biome

		Land use post deforestation (ha)						
Classes	Land use proportion (%)	2016-2017	2017-2018	2018-2019	2019-2020	2020-2021		
VEGETACAO_NATURAL_FLORESTAL_SECUNDARI	40,41%	309.956,6	319.006,8	477.189,9	469.342,6	557.029,2		
SILVICULTURA	0,32%	2.463,6	2.535,5	3.792,8	3.730,4	4.427,4		
PASTAGEM_CULTIVADA_ARBUSTIVA	14,95%	114.648,6	117.996,1	176.505,8	173.603,2	206.037,2		
PASTAGEM_CULTIVADA_HERBACEA	37,52%	287.841,4	296.245,8	443.142,6	435.855,2	517.285,4		
CULTURA_AGRICOLA_PERENE	0,29%	2.194,5	2.258,6	3.378,5	3.323,0	3.943,8		
CULTURA_AGRICOLA_SEMIPERENE	0,12%	883,4	909,2	1.360,0	1.337,6	1.587,5		
CULTURA_AGRICOLA_TEMPORARIA e 1 CICLO	4,36%	33.448,5	34.425,2	51.495,3	50.648,5	60.111,0		
MINERACAO	0,20%	1.537,2	1.582,1	2.366,5	2.327,6	2.762,5		
URBANIZADA	0,46%	3.564,0	3.668,0	5.486,9	5.396,6	6.404,9		
OUTROS	0,59%	4.534,1	4.666,5	6.980,4	6.865,7	8.148,4		
DESFLORESTAMENTO_NO_ANO	0,78%	6.019,3	6.195,0	9.266,9	9.114,5	10.817,3		
TOTAL		767.091,10	789.488,82	1.180.965,48	1.161.544,90	1.378.554,45		

- 2728 Source: Own estimates
- 2729

- Step 4: Activity data acquired in the Step 3 were multiplied by specific emission
 factors for "Cropland" and "Grassland" land use categories. Results are presented in
 tonnes of carbon in one year.
- 2733

2734 Table 56: Removals per year in land use/cover "post-deforestation event" areas - Amazon

2735 **biome (tC)**

Classes	2016-2017	2017-2018	2018-2019	2019-2020	2020-2021
VEGETACAO_NATURAL_FLORESTAL_SECUNDARIA	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE
SILVICULTURA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
PASTAGEM_CULTIVADA_ARBUSTIVA	1.146.485,7	1.179.961,1	1.765.057,7	1.736.031,9	2.060.371,9
PASTAGEM_CULTIVADA_HERBACEA	2.878.413,7	2.962.458,4	4.431.425,8	4.358.552,5	5.172.853,8
CULTURA_AGRICOLA_PERENE	1.997,0	2.055,3	3.074,5	3.023,9	3.588,8
CULTURA_AGRICOLA_SEMIPERENE	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
CULTURA_AGRICOLA_TEMPORARIA e 1 CICLO	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
MINERACAO	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
URBANIZADA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
OUTROS	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
DESFLORESTAMENTO NO ANO	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

- 2737 Source: Own estimates
- 2738

2736

Step 5: Results from step 4 were converted into CO₂ and multiplied by number of
 years until the end of the time series for "perennial agriculture", since an annual
 increment must be considered.

Table 57: Removals per year in land use/cover "post-deforestation event" areas - Amazon biome (tCO₂)

Classes	2016-2017 to 2021	2017-2018 to 2021	2018-2019 to 2021	2019-2020 to 2021	2020-2021
VEGETACAO_NATURAL_FLORESTAL_SECUNDARIA	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE
SILVICULTURA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
PASTAGEM_CULTIVADA_ARBUSTIVA	4.203.780,8	4.326.523,9	6.471.878,1	6.365.450,2	7.554.697,0
PASTAGEM_CULTIVADA_HERBACEA	10.554.183,7	10.862.347,6	16.248.561,2	15.981.359,1	18.967.130,
CULTURA_AGRICOLA_PERENE	36.611,6	30.144,5	33.819,0	22.175,2	13.159,
CULTURA_AGRICOLA_SEMIPERENE	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,
CULTURA_AGRICOLA_TEMPORARIA e 1 CICLO	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,
MINERACAO	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
URBANIZADA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
OUTROS	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
DESFLORESTAMENTO_NO_ANO	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

2745 Source: Own estimates

2746	
2747	

• **Step 6:** The removals per class are added up per year.

2748

2744

2749 Table 58: Removals from land use post-deforestation per year - Amazon biome (tCO₂)

Base year	Removals from base year to 2021 (tCO2e)
2016-2017	14.794.576,16
2017-2018	15.219.015,98
2018-2019	22.754.258,28
2019-2020	22.368.984,50
2020-2021	26.534.986,63

2750

2751 Source: Own estimates

2752 2753 2754 2755 2756 2757 2758 2759	 PHASE 4 - Net emissions Step 1: Calculation of the annual net GHG emission: sum of gross GHG emissions by deforestation and degradation minus removals from "post-deforestation event" land use Step 2: Calculation of average annual net emissions in the period
2760 2761 2762	8.5. Detailed description for estimating GHG emissions/removals in the Cerrado biome
2763 2764 2765 2766 2767	The operational procedures, based on the methodological approach described in page 54, used to estimate GHG emission due to deforestation and removals from growth of natural forest regeneration in the Cerrado biome are presented in sequence.

Deforestation output - Cerrado biome 8.5.1. 2768

2769

2770 • PHASE 1 – GIS operations

2771

The 1st phase involves several spatial operations using GIS tools, with the aim to consolidate 2772 all different deforestation activity data. As result, a spreadsheet was obtained, containing the 2773 information presented in Table 59. Each line of the spreadsheet represents a single 2774 2775 deforestation polygon.

2776

Variable name	Description	Unit	Spreadsheet column	Source
fid		n/a	Α	
Biome	Biome classification: Cerrado	n/a	В	IBGE, 2019
State	Brazilian political-administrative state	n/a	С	
Main_class	REDD+ activity	n/a	D	
Class_name	REDD+ activity/year classification		E	PRODES
Year	Mapping year	n/a	F	PRODES
Image_date	Image date of each polygon	n/a	G	
source_inv	Corresponding biome classification in the 4 th GHG National Inventory	n/a	Н	
phytophysiognomies	Ancient vegetation phytophysiognomies	n/a	I	
Category	Land use category: Forest (F)	n/a	J	4 th GHG National
rr_cagb	Above ground carbon stock	tC/ha	К	Inventory
rr_cbgb	Below ground carbon stock	tC/ha	L	
rr_cdw	Dead wood carbon stock	tC/ha	М	
rr_clitter	Litter carbon stock	tC/ha	N	
rr_ctotal	Total carbon stock	tC/ha	0	
Area_ha	Polygon area	ha	Р	Own calculations

2777 Table 59 – Cerrado deforestation output main parameters

2778

2780

2779 PHASE 2 – Emissions calculations •

2781	0	Step 1 : Calculation of C and CO ₂ due to deforestation:
2782		Column Q: C emissions due to deforestation
2783		Column R: CO ₂ emissions due to deforestation
2784		
2785	0	Step 2: Calculation of the mass of fuel available for fire combustion in the "slash and
2786		burn" type deforestation
2787		Column S: above ground C stock
2788		
2789	0	Step 3: Calculation of CH_4 and N_2O emissions due to "slash and burn" deforestation:

	Column T: CH ₄ emissions due to deforestation Column U: N ₂ O emissions due to deforestation
0	Step 4 : Through pivot tables, the sum of emissions per year and GHG are calculated.
	The values obtained at this stage are in tonnes of CO ₂ , tonnes of CH ₄ and tonnes of
	N ₂ O.
0	Step 5: Emissions are converted into tones of CO ₂ equivalent. These values will be
	used in the final calculation and added to the other outputs, to obtain the average net
	emission for the biome.
	-

2802 8.5.2. Net GHG emission – Cerrado biome

• PHASE 3 – Removals from land use/cover "post-deforestation event"

2804 • Step 1: Land use/cover from TerraClass mapping Program was gathered.

2805 Table 60: Land use/land cover within the Cerrado biome according to TerraClass timeseries

2806 (ha)

Classes	2018	2020
VEGETAÇÃO PRIMÁRIA	1.007.505,67	991.320,54
VEGETAÇÃO SECUNDÁRIA	95.112,04	85.298,02
SILVICULTURA	36.636,64	35.793,30
PASTAGEM	588.751,56	598.793,91
AGRICULTURA PERENE	12.067,89	13.114,32
AGRICULTURA SEMIPERENE	58.300,63	55.724,27
AGRICULTURA TEMPORÁRIA 1 CICLO	57.901,73	48.549,10
AGRICULTURA TEMPORÁRIA > 1 CICLO	146.327,91	172.755,54
MINERACAO	463,31	519,05
URBANIZADA	9.281,40	9.479,27
OUTRAS ÁREAS EDIFICADAS	3.279,30	3.329,16
OUTROS USOS	509,64	713,07
NÃO OBSERVADO	0,14	34,89
DESFLORESTAMENTO DO ANO	6.638,11	7.341,14
CORPOS D'ÁGUA	17.005,35	17.015,75
TOTAL	2.039.781,32	2.039.781,33
TOTAL deforested	1.015.270,16	1.031.410,15

- 2807 TOTAL deforested 1.015 2808 OBS: Yellowish lines indicate "post-deforestation event" classes
- 2809 Source: TerraClass
- 2810
- Step 2: An average distribution per land use/cover class was determined considering
 the most recent years in the timeseries: 2018 and 2020.

Table 61: Land use/land cover distribution in the Cerrado according to TerraClass timeseries
 (%)

Classes	2018	2020	Average participation 2018- 2020 (%)
VEGETAÇÃO SECUNDÁRIA	0,09	0,08	8,82%
SILVICULTURA	0,04	0,03	3,54%
PASTAGEM	0,58	0,58	58,02%
AGRICULTURA PERENE	0,01	0,01	1,23%
AGRICULTURA SEMIPERENE	0,06	0,05	5,57%
AGRICULTURA TEMPORÁRIA 1 CICLO	0,06	0,05	5,21%
AGRICULTURA TEMPORÁRIA > 1 CICLO	0,14	0,17	15,58%
MINERACAO	0,00	0,00	0,05%
URBANIZADA	0,01	0,01	0,92%
OUTRAS ÁREAS EDIFICADAS	0,00	0,00	0,32%
OUTROS USOS	0,00	0,00	0,06%
DESFLORESTAMENTO DO ANO	0,01	0,01	0,68%
TOTAL	1,00	1,00	1,00

2816 Source: TerraClass

Step 3: Land use/cover "post-deforestation event" areas was estimated using the distribution defined in step 2:

2820 Table 62: Land use/cover "post-deforestation event" areas in the Cerrado biome

		Land use post deforestation (ha)					
Class	Land use proportion (%)	2016-2017	2017-2018	2018-2019	2019-2020	2020-2021	
VEGETAÇÃO SECUNDÁRIA	8,82%	50.266,02	48.576,39	43.594,15	53.185,50	55.820,19	
SILVICULTURA	3,54%	20.173,70	19.495,58	17.496,02	21.345,40	22.402,80	
PASTAGEM	58,02%	330.711,07	319.594,64	286.815,42	349.918,97	367.253,17	
AGRICULTURA PERENE	1,23%	7.010,98	6.775,32	6.080,41	7.418,19	7.785,6	
AGRICULTURA SEMIPERENE	5,57%	31.761,76	30.694,13	27.545,98	33.606,50	35.271,29	
AGRICULTURA TEMPORÁRIA 1 CICLO	5,21%	29.667,25	28.670,02	25.729,48	31.390,34	32.945,35	
AGRICULTURA TEMPORÁRIA > 1 CICLO	15,58%	88.807,16	85.822,02	77.019,69	93.965,13	98.619,95	
MINERACAO	0,05%	273,47	264,27	237,17	289,35	303,6	
URBANIZADA	0,92%	5.224,44	5.048,83	4.530,99	5.527,88	5.801,72	
OUTRAS ÁREAS EDIFICADAS	0,32%	1.840,36	1.778,49	1.596,08	1.947,25	2.043,73	
OUTROS USOS	0,06%	340,08	328,65	294,94	359,83	377,66	
DESFLORESTAMENTO DO ANO	0,68%	3.891,70	3.760,88	3.375,15	4.117,73	4.321,73	
TOTAL	100,00%	569.967,98	550.809,22	494.315,49	603.072,06	632.946,89	

Step 4: Activity data acquired in the Step 3 were multiplied by specific emission factors for "Cropland" and "Grassland" land use/cover. Results are presented in tonnes of carbon for one year.

2828 Table 63: Removals per year in land use/cover "post-deforestation event" areas - Cerrado

2829 **biome (tC)**

Class	2016-2017	2017-2018	2018-2019	2019-2020	2020-2021
VEGETAÇÃO SECUNDÁRIA	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE
SILVICULTURA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
PASTAGEM	2.503.482,8	2.419.331,4	2.171.192,8	2.648.886,6	2.780.106,5
AGRICULTURA PERENE	18.228,6	17.615,8	15.809,1	19.287,3	20.242,7
AGRICULTURA SEMIPERENE	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
AGRICULTURA TEMPORÁRIA 1 CICLO	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
AGRICULTURA TEMPORÁRIA > 1 CICLO	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
MINERACAO	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
URBANIZADA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
OUTRAS ÁREAS EDIFICADAS	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
OUTROS USOS	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
DESFLORESTAMENTO DO ANO	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

2831 Source: Own estimates

2830

2832 O Step 5: Results were converted in CO₂ and multiplied by number of years until the end of the time series were convenient (perennial agriculture), since an annual increment must be considered.

Table 64: Removals per year in land use/cover "post-deforestation event" areas - Cerrado biome (tCO₂)

Class	2016-2017 to 2021	2017-2018 to 2021	2018-2019 to 2021	2019-2020 to 2021	2020-2021
VEGETAÇÃO SECUNDÁRIA	IE	IE	IE	IE	IE
SILVICULTURA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
PASTAGEM	9.179.437,1	8.870.881,9	7.961.040,1	9.712.584,3	10.193.723,8
AGRICULTURA PERENE	334.190,2	258.365,5	173.899,7	141.440,1	74.223,
AGRICULTURA SEMIPERENE	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
AGRICULTURA TEMPORÁRIA 1 CICLO	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,
AGRICULTURA TEMPORÁRIA > 1 CICLO	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,
MINERACAO	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
URBANIZADA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
OUTRAS ÁREAS EDIFICADAS	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
OUTROS USOS	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
DESFLORESTAMENTO DO ANO	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

2838 Source: Own estimates

2839

- 2840
- Step 6: The removals per class were added up per year.
- 2841
- 2842 Table 65: Removals from land use post-deforestation per year Cerrado biome (tCO₂)

Base year	Removals from land use post deforestation (tCO2e)
2016-2017	9.513.627,3
2017-2018	9.129.247,4
2018-2019	8.134.939,8
2019-2020	9.854.024,4
2020-2021	10.267.947,2

2845 2846 2847 2848	 PHASE 4 – Consolidation of results Step 1: Calculation of the annual net GHG emission: sum of gross GHG emissions by
2849 2850	deforestation minus removals from land use/cover "post-deforestation event"
2851 2852	 Step 2: Calculation of average annual net emissions in the period
2853 2854	8.6. Detailed description for estimating GHG emissions/removals in the Atlantic Forest, Caatinga, Pampa and

Pantanal biomes 2855

2856 • PHASE 1 – GIS operations

2857

2858 The 1st phase involves several spatial operations using GIS tools, with the aim to consolidate all different deforestation activity data. As result, a spreadsheet was obtained, containing the 2859 information presented in Table 66. Each line of the spreadsheet represents a single 2860 deforestation polygon. 2861

2862

2863 Table 66 – Atlantic Forest, Caatinga, Pampa and Pantanal biomes deforestation output main 2864 parameters

Variable name	Description	Unit	Spreadsheet column	Source
fid		n/a	А	
Biome	Biome classification	n/a	В	IBGE, 2019
Main_class	REDD+ activity	n/a	С	
Year	Mapping year	n/a	D	PRODES
Image_date	Image date of each polygon	n/a	E	
source_inv	Corresponding biome classification in the 4 th GHG National Inventory	n/a	F	
phytophysiognomies	Ancient vegetation phytophysiognomies	n/a	G	
Category	Land use category: Forest (F)	n/a	Н	4 th GHG
rr_cagb	Above ground carbon stock	tC/ha	I	National Inventory
rr_cbgb	Below ground carbon stock	tC/ha	J	inventory
rr_cdw	Dead wood carbon stock	tC/ha	К	
rr_clitter	Litter carbon stock	tC/ha	L	
rr_ctotal	Total carbon stock	tC/ha	М	
Area_ha	Polygon area	ha	Ν	Own calculations

2865

2866 • PHASE 2 – Emissions calculations

2867

2868 2869 2870 2871		0	Step 1: Calculation of C and CO2 due to deforestation: Column Q: C emissions due to deforestation Column R: CO ₂ emissions due to deforestation
2872 2873 2874		0	Step 2 : Through pivot tables, the sums of emissions per year and GHG are calculated. The values obtained at this stage are in tons of CO_2 , tons of CH_4 and tons of N_2O .
2875 2876 2877 2878		0	Step 3 : Emissions are converted into tones of CO_2 . These values will be used in the final calculation, added to the other outputs, to obtain average net emission from the biome.
2879 2880	•	PH.	ASE 4 – Consolidation of results
2881 2882 2883			Step 1 : Calculation of the gross CO_2 emissions per period as the sum of individual emissions per polygon
2884 2885		0	Step 2: Calculation of average gross emissions in the period and biome
2886 2887		8.7	7. Detail description for estimating the national FREL
2888 2889 2890			8.7.1. Detailed description for estimating emissions from deforestation and forest degradation in all biomes
2890 2891 2892		0	Step 1: Calculation of the average annual emissions per biome in tonnes of CO2eq/yr
2893	Tab	le 6	67: average annual emissions per biome in tonnes of CO2eq

Período	Amazônia	Cerrado	Mata Atlântica	Caatinga	Pampa	Pantanal
2016-2017	386.233.770,26	96.661.574,97	36.434.019,13	28.318.171,77	3.629.784,82	7.296.713,06
2017-2018	360.736.030,83	95.638.781,84	45.100.212,60	25.191.250,31	3.798.003,85	5.101.430,68
2018-2019	557.822.417,61	83.307.156,01	39.463.223,90	23.870.541,00	3.574.669,24	4.684.070,20
2019-2020	565.496.222,91	101.899.817,59	23.544.177,11	28.416.932,63	3.460.472,47	5.655.515,57
2020-2021	657.287.904,25	107.736.328,61	28.761.217,90	25.414.848,62	5.850.601,61	7.446.456,25
Average annual emissions	505.515.269,17	97.048.731,80	34.660.570,13	26.242.348,86	4.062.706,40	6.036.837,15

Source: Own estimates

- Step 2: Sum of the average biomes values, which was considered as the National FREL

2902 Table 68: National FREL as the sum of the average biome values

Biome	Average emissions (tCO2eq)	%	Туре	
Amazônia	505.515.269,17	75%	Net emissions	
Cerrado	97.048.731,80	14%		
Mata Atlântica	34.660.570,13	5%		
Caatinga	26.242.348,86	4%	Gross emissions	
Pampa	4.062.706,40	1%	GIOSS EIIIISSIOIIS	
Pantanal	6.036.837,15	1%		
(sum)	673.566.463,52			

2903

2904 Source: Own estimates

2905

2906 8.7.2. Detailed description for estimating EFCS in the2907 Amazon biome

2908 2909

2910

a. Removals from 2014 to 2020

Step 1: From TerraClass data, secondary vegetation total area was gathered for relevantyears, which are 2014 and 2020:

- 2913 2914
- SV total area in 2014: 16,031,974 ha
- SV total area in 2020: 15,803,678 ha
- 2915

2918

Step 2: Linear interpolation was applied to estimate the total SV area loss annually: 38,049ha/year.

2919 **Step 3:** Estimations of annual carbon removals were obtained by multiplying the remaining 2920 SV area in each year by the emission factor of 3,03 tC/ha. Results were converted to CO_2 by 2921 multiplying the previous results by the factor of 44/12.

2922

2923 Table 69: Annual removals due to secondary regrowth

Year	SV total area (ha)	Removal (tC)	Removal (tCO2)
2014	16.031.974,05	- 48.576.881,37	- 178.115.231,68
2015	15.993.924,76	- 48.461.592,02	- 177.692.504,07
2016	15.955.875,47	- 48.346.302,67	- 177.269.776,47
2017	15.917.826,18	- 48.231.013,33	- 176.847.048,87
2018	15.879.776,89	- 48.115.723,98	- 176.424.321,26
2019	15.841.727,60	- 48.000.434,63	- 176.001.593,66
2020	15.803.678,31	- 47.885.145,29	- 175.578.866,06

2924

2925 Source: Own estimates

- 2926
- **b.** SV emissions from 2015 to 2021

- 2928
- Step 1: Through spatial combination of SV maps for the years 2014 and 2020, SV area lost
 in the period was estimated. For the SV polygons occurring in 2014, the age was obtained
 through spatial operations allowing to combine the entire time series of TerraClass, since
 2004 until 2014. The summary table acquired as the output of the spatial analyses is
 presented below.
- 2934

Table 70: Summary table presenting SV in 2014 with respective age and its situation in 2020 (persistence or loss)

Year since when SV		SV loss (VS loss) or	
occuring in 2014 was	SV age in 2014	persistence (VS2020) from	Area (ha)
first detected 🛛 📼	-	2014 to 2020 <	-
2014	1	VS2020	1.941.703,11
2014	1	VS loss	3.218.005,89
2012	2	VS2020	666.324,64
2012	2	VS loss	908.985,57
2010	4	VS2020	653.405,23
2010	4	VS loss	737.165,84
2008	6	VS2020	1.756.425,63
2008	6	VS loss	1.709.416,34
2004	10	VS2020	2.793.397,20
2004	10	VS loss	1.647.144,61
		VS2020	7.992.422,52

2937

2938 Source: Own estimates

2939

2940 From the table above, the total SV area lost in 2020 was estimated, per age category:

2941

2942 Table 71: SV area lost in 2020, per age category

(1)		SV area loss in	
SV age in 2014 (yr)		2020 (ha)	
	10	1.647.144,61	
	6	1.709.416,34	
	4	737.165,84	
	2	908.985,57	
	1	3.218.005,89	

2943

2944 Source: Own estimates

2945

Step 2: linear interpolation was performed allowing to define an annual SV loss between 2015
to 2020, per age:

2948

2950 Table 72: linear interpolation to define yearly SV area loss from 2015 to 2020

SV age in 2014 (yr)		SV area loss (ha)							
2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	total (ha)		
10	274.524,10	274.524,10	274.524,10	274.524,10	274.524,10	274.524,10	1.647.144,61		
6	284.902,72	284.902,72	284.902,72	284.902,72	284.902,72	284.902,72	1.709.416,34		
4	122.860,97	122.860,97	122.860,97	122.860,97	122.860,97	122.860,97	737.165,84		
2	151.497,60	151.497,60	151.497,60	151.497,60	151.497,60	151.497,60	908.985,57		
1	536.334,32	536.334,32	536.334,32	536.334,32	536.334,32	536.334,32	3.218.005,89		

2951

2952 Source: Own estimates

2953

2954 **Step 3**: Considering the information on the age of SV in 2014, SV age was determined for the subsequent years:

2956

2957 Table 73: SV age at loss event year from 2015 to 2020

SV age in 2014 (yr)	Age at loss event (years)					
2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

2959 Source: Own estimates

2960

2958

Step 4: By multiplying values from the two previous tables – SV area lost in each year and its
 age – by the removal factor of 3,03 tC/ha.yr, annual emissions due to SV loss were estimated:

2964 Table 74: Carbon emissions due to SV annual loss from 2015 to 2020

SV age in 2014 (yr)	SV stock loss (tC)					
2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
10	9.149.888,28	9.981.696,31	10.813.504,33	11.645.312,36	12.477.120,39	13.308.928,41
6	6.042.786,77	6.906.042,02	7.769.297,27	8.632.552,53	9.495.807,78	10.359.063,03
4	1.861.343,75	2.233.612,50	2.605.881,24	2.978.149,99	3.350.418,74	3.722.687,49
2	1.377.113,14	1.836.150,86	2.295.188,57	2.754.226,29	3.213.264,00	3.672.301,71
1	3.250.185,95	4.875.278,92	6.500.371,90	8.125.464,87	9.750.557,85	11.375.650,82

2965

2966 Source: Own estimates

2967

2968 **Step 5**: Conversion of carbon emissions into CO_2 by multiplying the previous results by the 2969 factor of 44/12.

2970

2972 Table 75: CO₂ emissions due to SV annual loss from 2015 to 2020

SV age in 2014 (yr)		SV stock loss (tCO2)					
2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	
10	33.549.590,37	36.599.553,13	39.649.515,89	42.699.478,65	45.749.441,41	48.799.404,18	
ť	22.156.884,82	25.322.154,08	28.487.423,34	31.652.692,60	34.817.961,86	37.983.231,12	
4	6.824.927,07	8.189.912,48	9.554.897,90	10.919.883,31	12.284.868,73	13.649.854,14	
2	5.049.414,86	6.732.553,14	8.415.691,43	10.098.829,72	11.781.968,00	13.465.106,29	
1	11.917.348,48	17.876.022,72	23.834.696,96	29.793.371,20	35.752.045,44	41.710.719,68	
total	79.498.165,60	94.720.195,56	109.942.225,52	125.164.255,48	140.386.285,44	155.608.315,40	

2974 Source: Own estimates

2975 2976

2977

2973

c. SV emissions in 2014

Step 1: Total SV loss accounted for 4,043,005 ha in 2014 according to TerraClass timeseries.
 Through spatial explicit operations, it was defined since when each polygon of SV lost in 2014
 was part of the TerraClass timeseries, which was considered a proxy of its age:

2981

Table 76: SV area loss in 2014 and year since when these areas were part of the TerraClass
 timeseries.

TerraClass mapping year (yr)	Amount of SV loss between 2012-2014 per year since first detection/start of recovery (ha)
2012	1.379.353,85
2010	560.114,90
2008	1.250.269,58
2004	853.266,93
total	4.043.005,27

2984

2985 Source: Own estimates

2986

Step 2: Considering that there is an interval of 2 years between observations (maps) for 2012
and 2014, a linear interpolation was use to estimate SV area loss per year in 2013 and 2014
(Table below).

2990

Step 3: Once SV area loss in 2014 was estimated, together with its age, emissions due to SV
 loss in 2014 were estimated by multiplying those two first by the removal factor of 3,03
 tC/ha.yr (Table below).

2994

Step 4: Conversion of carbon emissions into CO₂ were made by multiplying the previous
 results by the factor of 44/12 (Table below).

2997

2999 Table 77: SV area loss in 2013 and 2014 and age in loss event according to TerraClass data

TerraClass mapping year (<i>yr</i>)	Amount of SV loss between 2012-2014 per year since first detection/start of recovery (ha)	event in 2013		SV stock loss in 2013 (tCO2)	event in 2014		SV stock loss in 2014 (tCO2)
2012	1.379.353,85	1	2.089.721,08	7.662.310,64	2	4.179.442,17	15.324.621,28
2010	560.114,90	3	2.545.722,24	9.334.314,89	4	3.394.296,32	12.445.753,18
2008	1.250.269,58	5	9.470.792,07	34.726.237,58	6	11.364.950,48	41.671.485,10
2004	853.266,93	9	11.634.294,61	42.659.080,23	10	12.926.994,01	47.398.978,04
total	4.043.005,27			94.381.943,34			116.840.837,60

3001 Source: Own estimates

d. net EFCS

- **Step 1**: The results of the three previous phases were compiled:
 - Removals from annual SV existing areas from 2014 to 2020
 - Emission from annual SV loss from 2015 to 2020
 - Emissions from annual SV loss in 2014

3010 Step 2: EFCS reference level was obtained as the average annual net emissions considering3011 the 2014-2020 period:

3013 Table 78: EFCS reference level for the Amazon biome

Year	Removals - SV gain (tCO2)	Emissions - SV loss (tCO2)	NET enhancements of forest carbon stocks (tCO2)
2014	-178.115.232	116.840.837,60	- 61.274.394,08
2015	-177.692.504	79.498.165,60	- 98.194.338,47
2016	-177.269.776	94.720.195,56	- 82.549.580,91
2017	-176.847.049	109.942.225,52	- 66.904.823,35
2018	-176.424.321	125.164.255,48	- 51.260.065,78
2019	-176.001.594	140.386.285,44	- 35.615.308,22
2020	-175.578.866	155.608.315,40	- 19.970.550,65
Average	-176.847.048,87	117.451.468,66	-59.395.580,21

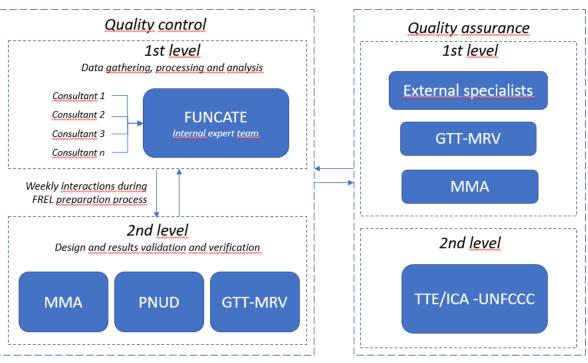
3016 Source: Own estimates

3018 8.8. Quality control and quality assurance procedures

3019

The following figure, summarize the quality control (QC) and quality assurance (QA) procedures that were adopted and implemented, by different actors, during the elaboration of Brazil's national FREL proposal. Is worth to recall that INPE's monitoring programs, also have they own QA/QC procedures, ensuring that activity data used in this submission is highly accurate.





3027 Figure 40 –QA and QC procedures adopted/implemented during the elaboration of Brazil's 3028 National FREL

3029

3026

3030 8.8.1. Quality control

3031

Throughout the preparation of Brazil's National FREL, technical QC procedures were implemented to evaluate and correct (when necessary) the quality of the results, as recommended by the 2006 IPCC Guidelines.

3035

These procedures were implemented at two different levels (**Figure 40**): at a first level within FUNCATE expert team directly involved in the preparation of the GHG estimates; and at a second level within MMA expert team, technical coordinator and selected GTT-MRV members directly involved in the elaboration of the FREL submission document, but not directly involved in the calculation of the estimates.

3041

3042 From this perspective, the quality control system has been delineated for (non-exhaustive list3043 to date):

3044 3045 3046 3047 3048	 (i) Routine checks to ensure the integrity, correctness and completeness of all data used in the FREL elaboration: - Level 1: All data necessary for estimating emissions/removals (i.e., activity data and EF) were
3049 3050 3051 3052	subject to completeness checks, to ensure that all necessary data have been gathered. Maps used have undergone integrity assessments (i.e., topological analyses relevant to this type of data), and corrections have been applied when necessary.
3053 3054	- Level 2: All data were examined by the MMA, technical coordinator, and UNDP team.
3055 3056	(ii) Calculation checks:
3057 3058 3059	- Level 1: Calculations were carried out, in parallel, by two different experts to ensure the consistency and accuracy of the results.
3060 3061	- Level 2: All results were examined by the MMA, technical coordinator, and UNDP team.
3062 3063	(iii) Documentation and archiving:
3064 3065 3066	 Level 1: Several reports were produced throughout the project detailing the input data and procedures adopted.
3067 3068 3069	- Level 2: Weekly meetings were held between FUNCATE, MMA and UNDP to discuss and decide on the process, gaps, assumptions, preliminary results, etc. Meetings were recorded.
3070 3071 3072 3073 3074	The main errors and/or gaps identified during the QC procedures, and corrections applied are presented in the following tables.

3075 Table 79 – Errors and/or gaps identified during the quality control check – Amazon biome

Error/gap	Description	Possible cause	Impact	Significance	Correction applied
Overlap of polygons	Same polygons have different classification in terms of phytophysiognomies	Error due to the large amount of information to be assessed	Overlaps can be generated emissions overload	0,24% of the total area deforested on Forest category	A TerraAmazon tool was used to eliminate polygon overlap in the ancient vegetation map
Gaps in the ancient vegetation map	Polygons without information of the forest phytophysiognomies and/or category	Gasps may have been created due to differences in the biome's limits	Without the forest phytophysiognomies emissions can't be estimated	1% of the total area deforested	Due to its insignificance, missing area was not considered in the final estimates

3076

3077 Table 80 – Errors and/or gaps identified during the quality control check – Cerrado biome

Error/gap	Description	Possible cause	Impact	Significance	Correction applied
Gaps in the ancient vegetation map	Polygons without information of the forest phytophysiognomies and/or category	Gasps may have been created due to differences in the biome's limits	Without the forest phytophysiognomies emissions can't be estimated	0.0033% of the total area deforested	Due to its insignificance, missing area was not considered in the final estimates
Inconsistencies between carbon stocks included in the shapefile and the ones reported in the 4 th National GHG Inventory	Sum of carbon stocks pools in the shapefile differs from values reported in the 4 th National GHG Inventory	Most likely due to human errors when inserting data	Reduction of the estimate accuracy	3.2% of the total area deforested	Values from the 4 th National GHG Inventory were used, adjusted per biome

3078

3079 Table 81 – Errors and/or gaps identified during the quality control check – Atlantic Forest biome

Error/gap	Description	Possible cause	Impact	Significance	Correction applied
Gaps in the ancient vegetation map	Polygons without information of the forest phytophysiognomies and/or category	Gasps may have been created due to differences in the biome's limits	Without the forest phytophysiognomies emissions can't be estimated	1.6% of the total area deforested	Due to its insignificance, missing area was not considered in the final estimates
Inconsistencies between carbon stocks included in the shapefile and the	Sum of carbon stocks pools in the shapefile differs from values	Most likely due to human errors when inserting data	Reduction of the estimate accuracy	3.2% of the total area deforested	Values from the 4 th National GHG Inventory

Error/gap	Description	Possible cause	Impact	Significance	Correction applied
ones reported in the 4 th National GHG Inventory	reported in the 4 th National GHG Inventory				were used, adjusted per biome
PRODES residue class	PRODES residue class refers to deforestation areas identified after the occurrence. For example, a 2018 residue class, implies that the deforestation has been reported in 2018, but have occurred before 2018	This class is part of the PRODES Cerrado data transferred to Atlantic Biome. This means this is not an error, is part of the methodology	Deforestation and corresponding emission may have occurred "outside" the reference level period	0.5% of the emissions	Residue class was not included in the final estimates
Unknown forest phytophysiognomies	Ancient vegetation map present's unknown forest phytophysiognomies: SNm, SMm, SNs, SNtm and TNm	Most likely due to human errors when inserting data	Reduction of the estimate accuracy	0.5% of the emissions	Carbon stocks values from the "higher" forest phytophysiognomies have been used

3081 Table 82 – Errors and/or gaps identified during the quality control check – Caatinga biome

Error/gap	Description	Possible cause	Impact	Significance	Correction applied
Gaps in the ancient vegetation map	Polygons without information of the forest phytophysiognomies and/or category	Gasps may have been created due to differences in the biome's limits	Without the forest phytophysiognomies emissions can't be estimated	85% of the total area deforested	Forest phytophysiognomies were identified (based on information reported in the 4 th National GHG Inventory) and included in the ancient vegetation map
Inconsistencies between carbon stocks included in the shapefile and the ones reported in the 4 th National GHG Inventory	Sum of carbon stocks pools in the shapefile differs from values reported in the 4 th National GHG Inventory	Most likely due to human errors when inserting data	Reduction of the estimate accuracy	0,93% of the total area deforested	Values from the 4 th National GHG Inventory were used, adjusted per biome

Error/gap	Description	Possible cause	Impact	Significance	Correction applied
PRODES residue class	PRODES residue class refers to deforestation areas identified after the occurrence. For example, a 2018 residue class, implies that the deforestation has been reported in 2018, but have occurred before 2018	This class is part of the PRODES Cerrado data transferred to Atlantic Biome. This means this is not an error, is part of the methodology	Deforestation and corresponding emission may have occurred "outside" the reference level period	3% of the emissions	Residue class was not included in the final estimates
Unknown forest phytophysiognomies	Ancient vegetation map present's unknown forest phytophysiognomies: SNm, SNs, SNtm, SNts, STNtm, STNts, STs, STts, STtm, TNm, TNs, TNtm, TNts	Most likely due to human errors when inserting data	Reduction of the estimate accuracy	3.3% of the emissions	Carbon stocks values from the "higher" forest phytophysiognomies have been used

3083 Table 83 – Errors and/or gaps identified during the quality control check – Pampa biome

Error/gap	Description	Possible cause	Impact	Significance	Correction applied
Gaps in the ancient vegetation map	Polygons without information of the forest phytophysiognomies and/or category	Gasps may have been created due to differences in the biome's limits	Without the forest phytophysiognomies emissions can't be estimated	0.03% of the total area deforested	Forest phytophysiognomies from the neighbor polygon were used
Inconsistencies between carbon stocks included in the shapefile and the ones reported in the 4 th National GHG Inventory	Sum of carbon stocks pools in the shapefile differs from values reported in the 4 th National GHG Inventory	Most likely due to human errors when inserting data	Reduction of the estimate accuracy	10,3% of the total area deforested	Values from the 4 th National GHG Inventory were used, adjusted per biome
New forest phytophysiognomies	A new forest phytophysiognomies (Mm) were identified	New forest phytophysiognomies due to new biome's limits	Reduction of the estimate accuracy	0.003% of the emissions	Carbon stocks values from other biome (Atlantic forest) have been used

3086 Table 84 – Errors and/or gaps identified during the quality control check – Pantanal biome

Error/gap	Description	Possible cause	Impact	Significance	Correction applied
Gaps in the ancient vegetation map	Polygons without information of the forest phytophysiognomies and/or category	Gasps may have been created due to differences in the biome's limits	Without the forest phytophysiognomies emissions can't be estimated	0.04% of the total area deforested	Forest phytophysiognomies were identified (based on information reported in the 4 th National GHG Inventory) and included in the ancient vegetation map
Inconsistencies between carbon stocks included in the shapefile and the ones reported in the 4 th National GHG Inventory	Sum of carbon stocks pools in the shapefile differs from values reported in the 4 th National GHG Inventory	Most likely due to human errors when inserting data	Reduction of the estimate accuracy	24,86% of the total area deforested	Values from the 4 th National GHG Inventory were used, adjusted per biome
PRODES residue class	PRODES residue class refers to deforestation areas identified after the occurrence. For example, a 2018 residue class, implies that the deforestation has been reported in 2018, but have occurred before 2018	This class is part of the PRODES Cerrado data transferred to Atlantic Biome. This means this is not an error, is part of the methodology	Deforestation and corresponding emission may have occurred "outside" the reference level period	0.06% of the emissions	Residue class was not included in the final estimates

3088 8.8.2. Quality assurance

As described in section "The role of the Working Group of Technical Experts on REDD+ for MRV", all key inputs for the development of this submission have been presented and discussed by the GTT MRV REDD+.

3093

3089

The GTT MRV REDD+ also was instrumental in the process of quality assurance of the results, by performing expert judgment assessment in order to identify potential outliers that could result in under or over estimation.

3097

A draft proposal of the submission (including preliminary results) was presented to the GTT
 MRV REDD+ and "technical validation processes" happened on October 30, November 1st,
 and December 12 2022.

3101

3106

As result of the "technical validation process", is worth to mention that the GTT-MRV considered the data, information and results presented in this FREL submission complete, methodological robust, and representing the most up to set of information available in the country.

Finally, since REDD+ submissions are subject to technical analysis by LULUCF experts from the UNFCCC roster of experts, it can be expected that additional QA procedures will be carried out during the technical analysis.

3110

3111

8.9. Status of recommendations/encouragements from previous technical analysis

3114 3115

3116 Table 85 – Status of recommendations/encouragements from previous technical analysis -

3117 FREL Amazônia A, B³⁹

Recommendations / encouragements from previous technical analysis ⁴⁰	Status in the current submission
Digitalization of deforestation maps: it was noted that estimates of deforestation for the years 1996– 1997 are less accurate than the rest of the time series. The AT considers that a better estimation of estimates for the years 1996–1997 may be achieved through digitalization of the deforestation maps	All thematic maps used in this FREL submission were designed in digital format according to the same criteria of extracting information from orbital images, thus avoiding possible inconsistencies and inaccuracies between maps elaborated by different methodologies. It is understood that the 1996 and 1997 maps have no impact on the accuracy of the FREL proposed here, since Brazil have decided for a shorten reference level period (i.e., 5 years), aligned with other international guidance's. In addition, quality control procedures have been implemented to exclude "less accurate AD" – refer to section "Quality control and quality assurance procedures"
Continuation of improvement of the carbon map: the AT acknowledges the significant efforts made thus far by Brazil to assess the spatial distribution in carbon densities in the Amazonia biome and commends Brazil for continuing to work on updating and improving the carbon map based on new and improved ground data from its first national forest inventory	Brazil continues to improve the estimates and spatial distribution of carbon stocks in all biomes. These efforts have been mainly conducted within the scope of the LULUCF sector of the National GHG Inventory In addition, updated data/information from the EBA project have been used to estimate the "carbon map", particularly for the Amazon biome – refer to Box 2. Future additional improvements are expected once the NFI is fully completed and validated.
Treatment of emissions from dead wood (i.e. the inclusion of this pool or the provision of more information on the justification of its omission);	Dead wood poll has been included – refer to section "Pools, gases and activities included in Brazil's national FREL"
Treatment of non-CO ₂ gases, to maintain consistency with the GHG inventory included in the national communication	 Non-CO₂ gases have been included in the estimates for: 1) Deforestation in the Amazon and Cerrado biomes 2) Degradation by forest fires in the Amazon biome Nevertheless, due to current limitations non-CO₂ gases that may occur in other biomes have not yet been included – refer to Box 6

³⁹ Available at: <u>https://redd.unfccc.int/files/redd_brazil_frel_final_19nov.pdf</u>

⁴⁰ Paragraphs 37, 38 and 39 of the "Report of the technical assessment of the proposed forest reference emission level of Brazil submitted in 2014" (FCCC/TAR/2014/BRA) Available at: <u>https://unfccc.int/resource/docs/2014/tar/bra01.pdf</u>

Recommendations / encouragements from previous technical analysis⁴⁰

Status in the current submission

In assessing the activities included in the FREL, the AT considers that degradation is a significant activity based on the estimates provided by Brazil. The justification provided by Brazil to omit this activity is that the time series available is too short to allow an adequate understanding of the degradation process. Based on the available information, the AT notes that, so far, there is no evidence of displacement of emissions (i.e., decreased deforestation in the Amazonia biome resulting in increasing degradation). In addition, the AT notes that the current exclusion of degradation appears to be conservative in the context of constructing the FREL. Overall, the AT considers better understanding of the relationship between degradation and deforestation as an area for future technical improvement of the FREL. The AT notes that, when emissions from degradation are included in the FREL, Brazil will need to demonstrate how double counting of emissions included under degradation and deforestation is avoided (e.g. for forests that were subject to selective logging and subsequently clear cut)

National discussions about "forest degradation" and "deforestation" have been quite exhaustive over the last few years in the context of the GTT-MRV. In this new submission, due to available data, forest degradation was included in the Amazon biome only. The selected drivers of degradation were fires in managed forest land and disordered logging. For the Cerrado biome, it was not possible to take into account degradation due to fire because of lack of activity data and high uncertainties. For other Biomes it was recognized that fires do not play a significant role in forest degradation (see **Box 5** and

Box 6) and disordered logging, when it occurs, presents low intensity, and its identification in orbital images is not feasible with spatial resolutions currently used by INPE.

Regarding the relationship between degradation and deforestation, it should be noted that the process and sequence of degradation was considered for the purposes of calculating emissions in subsequent deforestation. That is, although the relationship has not been thoroughly analyzed, its consequences in terms of reducing carbon stocks for the purposes of calculating emissions associated with deforestation have been taken into account

3118

Table 86 – Status of recommendations/encouragements from previous technical analysis FREL Amazônia C⁴¹

Recommendations / encouragements from previous technical analysis ⁴²	Status in the current submission
Exclude the less accurate AD	Unlike other submissions, no analog data was used for estimating Brazil's National FREL In addition, quality control procedures have been implemented to exclude "less accurate AD" – refer to section "Quality control and quality assurance procedures"
Provide information on the extent of deforested areas that are detected at the 1 ha threshold but not retrieved later by the PRODES project using a 6.25 ha threshold, with the aim of showing that no significant deforestation is excluded from the FREL	Deforestation have been estimated used a minimum map unit of 1 hectare – refer to section "Calculation of Brazil's national FREL"

⁴¹ Available at: <u>https://redd.unfccc.int/files/frelc_modifiedversion_correction2019.pdf</u>

⁴² Paragraphs 41 and 42 of the "Report of the technical assessment of the proposed forest reference emission level of Brazil submitted in 2018" (FCCC/TAR/2018/BRA). Available at: <u>https://unfccc.int/sites/default/files/resource/tar2018_BRA.pdf</u>

Recommendations / encouragements from previous technical analysis ⁴²	Status in the current submission
Provide information on how the EFs were derived for the five vegetation types that were not included in the 22 forest types of the FREL	Information on how EFs were derived for each biome have been included – refer to section "Calculation of Brazil's national FREL"
Provide a territorial matrix of the Amazonia biome in the FREL with the distribution considered by the national communication and by the FREL, along with a clear description of any methodological differences	Currently, it is not possible to present a "territorial matrix" since INPE methodology for monitoring deforestation does not include procedures for the identification of land use after deforestation. In other words, it can only be said that the deforestation areas presented here relate to forest conversions (F) to another non-forest land category, as defined as "deforestation", but without a clear definition if the land is Cropland, Grassland, etc.
Better explain the difference of 5,573,793.6 ha between the PRODES deforestation increments in the third national communication and in the FREL	The difference is potentially explained by the fact that in PRODES deforestation estimated are included Other Woody Formations (OFL) which are not considered forest phytophysiognomies in the 4th National Inventory. There is also the fact that PRODES considers the territory of the Legal Amazon, while the National Inventory considered the Amazon biome, whose limits are different
Strengthen the quality control of the submission to eliminate inconsistencies	In this submission all steps taken were supervised both by internal FUNCATE experts, as well as by other external experts with relevant expertise During activity data collection using orbital images, external consultants with specific expertise in each one of the biomes were hired, to guide the team of interpreters, drawing attention to relevant aspects to be considered in the spatial distribution of phytophysiognomies and in their phenological dynamics, seeking to minimize possible misunderstandings of interpretation During data processing, considering the large volume and control needs for the elaboration of spreadsheets for future calculations, all work was concentrated in a single expert who interacted with those responsible for the calculations. The occurrence of inconsistencies was promptly reported, and further processing followed After the completion of the calculations, even of those intermediaries, the results were discussed in meetings, with the participation of FUNCATE experts, MMA team, technical coordinator and UNDP team For more information, refer to section "Quality control and quality assurance procedures"
Include non-CO ₂ gases to improve consistency with the GHG inventory included in the national communication	 Non-CO₂ gases have been included in the estimates for: 1) Deforestation in the Amazon and Cerrado biomes 2) Degradation by forest fires in the Amazon biome

Recommendations / encouragements from previous technical analysis ⁴²	Status in the current submission
	Nevertheless, due to current limitations non-CO ₂ gases that may occur in other biomes have not yet been included – refer to Box 6

3122 Table 87 – Status of recommendations/encouragements from previous technical analysis -

3123 FREL Cerrado⁴³

Recommendations / encouragements from previous technical analysis ⁴⁴	Status in the current submission
Estimate emissions from net deforestation	Net deforestation has been estimated for the Amazon and Cerrado biomes – refer to section "Additional information "
Include emissions from forest degradation by forest fires	GHG emission from forest degradation by forest fires in the Amazon biome have been included – refer to section "Gross emissions due degradation" Nevertheless, due to current limitations GHG emission from forest degradation by forest fires in the Cerrado biome have not yet been included – refer to Box 5
Quantify uncertainties associated with the FREL	Uncertainties have been estimated – refer to section "Accuracy"
Explore the possibility of including the soil organic carbon pool	Due to current limitations soil organic carbon pool have not yet been included – refer to Box 8

⁴³ Available at: <u>https://redd.unfccc.int/files/frelcerrado_en_20170629_br_v.2.pdf</u>

⁴⁴ Paragraph 35 of the "Report of the technical assessment of the proposed forest reference emission level of Brazil submitted in 2017" (FCCC/TAR/2017/BRA). Available at: <u>https://unfccc.int/sites/default/files/resource/bra.pdf</u>